

# BUFFALO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK INDEX

ITEM	SERVICE	PAGE	ITEM	SERVICE	PAGE
1	ELECTRICITY TARIFFS AND CHARGES	1 - 11	14	ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
2	WATER TARIFF AND CHARGES	11 - 20	14.1	East London	63 - 65
3	SEWERAGE TARIFFS	21 - 29	14.2	King William's Town	66
4	ASSESSMENT RATES		14.3	Atmospheric Emission	66
4.1	Municipal Property Rates	30	15	CEMETERIES	
4.2	Uniform Flat Rates	31 - 33	15.1	East London	67 - 70
4.3	Rates Other	33	15.2	King William's Town and Breidbach	71 - 72
5	AQUARIUM	34	15.3	Ginsberg, Dimbaza, Zwelitsha, Phakamisa & Ilitha & Bisho	72 - 73
6	ZOO	34	16	LIBRARY	74 - 75
7	BOAT REGISTRATION	35	17	WASTE MANAGEMENT	76 - 80
8	NATURE RESERVE	35	18	CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	81
9	BEACHES	36 - 37	19	FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES	82 - 84
10	SWIMMING POOLS	38 - 43	20	ADMINISTRATION CHARGE-OUT TARIFFS	85
11	RESORTS AND CARAVAN PARKS	44 - 46	21	DEVELOPMENT PLANNING TARIFF FEES	85 - 91
12	SPORTSFIELDS		22	SCIENTIFIC SERVICES TARIFF CHARGES	92 - 95
12.1	East London	47 - 50	23	EAST LONDON FRESH PRODUCE MARKET	96 - 97
12.2	King William's Town	41 - 52	24	ALL DIRECTORATES - GENERAL TARIFFS	98 - 100
12.3	Bhisho	52	25	FEES PAYABLE IN TERMS OF THE ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT	101 - 102
13	HALLS	54	26	EAST LONDON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE	
13.1	Group 1	55 - 57	26.1	Water Supply	103 - 105
13.1.4	Group 2	57 - 58	26.2	Sewerage	105
13.1.7	Group 3	59 - 62	26.3	Trade Effluent	106 - 108
			26.4	Electricity Supply	108 - 109

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>1</b>		<b>ELECTRICITY TARIFFS AND CHARGES</b>						
<b>1.1</b>		<b>Pre Payment Metering</b>						
<b>1.1.1</b>		<b>Indigent &amp; Pensioners Domestic Prepayment Three Part Block Tariff</b>						
		Note : Pensioners not in receipt of a total monthly income from all sources (including income of the spouse) exceeding double the state pension payable per month will be eligible.						
		Domestic and Commercial 70A, Single Phase						
<b>a</b>		Part 1 - First 50 kWh. Charge per kWh	Free		Free	Free		Free
<b>b</b>	<b>BC0100</b>	Part 2 - Scale 1C - (51-100 kWh's) Second Life-Line for Indigent. Charge per kWh	1.22107	0.17095	1.3920	1.28330	0.19250	1.4758
<b>c</b>		Part 3 - Scale 1B - (101 & above kWh's) , Charge per kWh	1.71338	0.23987	1.9533	1.80080	0.27012	2.0709
		<b>Non Indigent Domestic Prepayment Customers</b>						
<b>1.1.2</b>		Scale 1B - Charge per kWh	1.71338	0.23987	1.9533	1.80080	0.27012	2.0709
<b>1.1.3</b>		<b>Scale 2B - Small Power Users Domestic and Commercial 50kVA. Max 70A Three Phase, Charge per kWh</b>	1.90815	0.26714	2.1753	2.03560	0.30534	2.3409
<b>1.1.4</b>		<b>Scale 3C - Large Power Users (80kVA up to 150kVA Commercial / Industrial) , Min 100A, Max 216A, Charge per kWh</b>	1.96445	0.27502	2.2395	2.06460	0.30969	2.3743
<b>1.2</b>		<b>Credit Metering</b>						
<b>1.2.1</b>	<b>EL0100</b>	<b>Scale 1A - Domestic and Commercial 1phase Supply (70A)</b>						
<b>a</b>		Charge per kWh supplied; and	1.69860	0.23780	1.9364	1.78520	0.2678	2.0530
<b>b</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	36.539	5.11550	41.6548	38.4000	5.7600	44.1600
<b>1.2.2</b>	<b>EL0200</b>	<b>Scale 2A - Small Power Users Domestic and Commercial 50kVA. 70A Three Phase</b>						
<b>a</b>		Charge per kWh supplied; and	1.73648	0.24311	1.9796	1.82500	0.27375	2.0988
<b>b</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	179.794	25.17109	204.9646	188.9600	28.34400	217.3040
<b>1.2.3</b>		<b>Scale 2A - Non Profit Registered Companies (As per above technical criteria)</b>						
<b>a</b>		Charge per kWh supplied; and	-	-	-	1.66973	0.25046	1.9202
<b>b</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	-	-	-	172.88300	25.93245	198.8155
<b>1.2.4</b>	<b>EL0300</b>	<b>Scale 3A - Large Power Users - (80kVA-800kVA) and above. Supply at a nominal voltage of 400V</b>						
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	824.106	115.37490	939.4813	866.135	129.92025	996.0553
<b>b</b>		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.	254.046	35.56645	289.6125	267.002	40.05030	307.0523
<b>c</b>		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month ( <b>per kWh</b> ).	0.69052	0.09667	0.7872	0.72574	0.10886	0.8346
<b>1.2.5</b>		<b>Scale 3A - Non Profit Registered Companies (As per above technical criteria)</b>						
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	-	-	-	792.428	118.86420	911.2922
<b>b</b>		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.	-	-	-	244.280	36.64200	280.9220
<b>c</b>		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month ( <b>per kWh</b> ).	-	-	-	0.66398	0.09960	0.7636

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>1.2.6</b>	<b>EL0301</b>	<b>Scale 3B - Large Power Users - 1MVA and above. Supply at a nominal voltage of 11kV</b>						
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 238.690	173.41662	1 412.1068	1 301.863	195.27945	1 497.1425
<b>b</b>		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.	238.570	33.39979	271.9698	250.737	37.61055	288.3476
<b>c</b>		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month (per kWh).	0.63895	0.08945	0.7284	0.67154	0.10073	0.7723
<b>1.2.7</b>		<b>Scale 3B - Non Profit Registered Companies (As per above technical criteria)</b>						
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)				1 191.075	178.66125	1 369.7363
<b>b</b>		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.				229.399	34.40985	263.8089
<b>c</b>		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month (per kWh).				0.61439	0.09216	0.7065
<b>1.2.8</b>		<b>Small Scale Embedded Generation (SSEG)</b>						
		This is a bi-directional (import/export) two part tariff structure limited to 4.6 KVA single phase and 13.8 KVA three phase RESIDENTIAL supplies only						
<b>a</b>		Energy imported by customer from the BCMM electricity grid	-	-	-	1.81478	0.27222	2.0870
<b>b</b>		Energy exported by customer to the BCMM electricity grid	-	-	-	(0.40745)	(0.06112)	(0.4686)
		NOTE: This is an interim tariff structure that may be superceded when National Regulatory frameworks/guidelines/standards are introduced. BCMM reserves the right to restructure and re-price this tariff as market conditions vary.						
		<b>SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL ENERGY REGULATOR</b>						
		<i>(Electricity tariffs are subject to National Energy Regulator approval)</i>						
<b>1.2.9</b>		<b>Scale 4 - Time-Of-Use</b>						
<b>1.2.9.1</b>		<b>Scale 4A - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 400V 80kVA but &lt; 1 MVA Supply]</b>						
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	732.916	102.60817	835.5237	770.295	115.54425	885.8393
		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>						
<b>b1</b>		During low demand months	108.290	15.16057	123.4504	113.813	17.07195	130.8850
<b>b2</b>		During high demand months	119.425	16.71952	136.1447	125.516	18.82740	144.3434
		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>						
<b>c1</b>		Low Demand (Sept - May)						
		Peak	1.81168	0.25363	2.0653	1.90408	0.28561	2.1897
<b>d 1</b>		Standard	1.06286	0.14880	1.2117	1.11707	0.16756	1.2846
<b>e 1</b>		Off Peak	0.65348	0.09149	0.7450	0.69681	0.10452	0.8013
<b>c2</b>		High Demand (June - Aug)						
		Peak	3.27071	0.45790	3.7286	3.43752	0.51563	3.9531
<b>d2</b>		Standard	1.18269	0.16558	1.3483	1.24301	0.18645	1.4295
<b>e2</b>		Off Peak	0.70762	0.09907	0.8067	0.74371	0.11156	0.8553
<b>f</b>		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard 30 minute integrating periods. (R.cents/kvarh)	0.12464	0.01745	0.1421	0.13099	0.01965	0.1506

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.		
<b>1.2.9.2</b>		<b>Scale 4B - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 11kV. 1 MVA but &lt; 10 MVA Supply]</b>								
a		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 366.960	191.37434	1 558.3339	1 460.460	219.06900	1 679.5290		
		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>								
<b>b1</b>		During low demand months	89.747	12.56462	102.3119	95.886	14.38290	110.2689		
<b>b2</b>		During high demand months	99.480	13.92719	113.4071	106.284	15.94265	122.2270		
		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>								
<b>c1</b>		Low Demand (Sept - May)		Peak	1.72641	0.24170	1.9681	1.84450	0.27667	2.1212
<b>d 1</b>				Standard	0.98422	0.13779	1.1220	1.05154	0.15773	1.2093
<b>e 1</b>				Off Peak	0.60463	0.08465	0.6893	0.64599	0.09690	0.7429
<b>c2</b>		High Demand (June - Aug)		Peak	3.13070	0.43830	3.5690	3.34484	0.50173	3.8466
<b>d2</b>				Standard	1.06014	0.14842	1.2086	1.13266	0.16990	1.3026
<b>e2</b>				Off Peak	0.60819	0.08515	0.6933	0.64979	0.09747	0.7473
<b>f</b>		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard 30 minute integrating periods. (R.cents/kvarh)	0.12511	0.01752	0.1426	0.13367	0.02005	0.1537		
<b>1.2.9.3</b>		<b>Scale 4C - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 11kVA &gt; 10 MVA Supply]</b>								
a		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 258.898	176.24572	1 435.1437	1 345.007	201.75099	1 546.7576		
		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>								
<b>b1</b>		During low demand months	89.747	12.56462	102.3119	95.886	14.38290	110.2689		
<b>b2</b>		During high demand months	99.357	13.90997	113.2669	106.153	15.92294	122.0758		
		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>								
<b>c1</b>		Low Demand (Sept - May)		Peak	1.66784	0.23350	1.9013	1.78192	0.26729	2.0492
<b>d 1</b>				Standard	0.93254	0.13055	1.0631	0.99633	0.14945	1.1458
<b>e 1</b>				Off Peak	0.53597	0.07504	0.6110	0.57263	0.08589	0.6585
<b>c2</b>		High Demand (June - Aug)		Peak	3.06930	0.42970	3.4990	3.27924	0.49189	3.7711
<b>d2</b>				Standard	1.03934	0.14551	1.1848	1.11043	0.16656	1.2770
<b>e2</b>				Off Peak	0.59626	0.08348	0.6797	0.63705	0.09556	0.7326
<b>f</b>		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard periods. 30 minute integrating period.	0.12587	0.01762	0.1435	0.13448	0.02017	0.1547		
<b>1.2.10</b>	<b>EL0401</b>	<b>Scale 5 - Streetlighting</b>								
a		A Basic charge per streetlighting luminaire per month, plus	11.323	1.58517	12.9078	12.097	1.81456	13.9117		
b		A Demand charge per month per KW Installed plus	138.804	19.43251	158.2362	148.298	22.24467	170.5425		
c		Energy charge: Streetlighting	1.20021	0.16803	1.3682	1.28230	0.19235	1.4746		
d	<b>EL0402</b>	Energy Charge-Traffic Signals: for all electricity supplied in a month	1.44845	0.20278	1.6512	1.54752	0.23213	1.7797		
<b>1.2.11</b>	<b>EL0403</b>	<b>Scale 6 - Temporary and Itinerant (Max 50KVA supply , Single or Three phase prepayment meter only)</b>								
a		Charge per kWh supplied	4.44492	0.62229	5.0672	4.74895	0.71234	5.4613		
b		Minimum charge per month or part thereof shall be charged whether electricity to this value is supplied or not.	239.148	33.48067	272.6283	-	-	-		
<b>1.2.12</b>	<b>EL0406</b>	<b>Scale 8 - Sportsfield lighting and Schools</b>								
a		Energy Charge								
b		First 2000 kWh	2.49936	0.34991	2.8493	2.67032	0.40055	3.0709		
c		Next 8000kWh	1.85405	0.25957	2.1136	1.98087	0.29713	2.2780		
d		Above 10 000 kWh	2.60802	0.36512	2.9731	2.78641	0.41796	3.2044		
e		Minimum charge per month, or part thereof	329.59371	46.14312	375.7368	352.13792	52.82069	404.9586		

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>1.3</b>		<b>Service Connection Fees (Subject To Standard Conditions Of Supply)</b>						
<b>1.3.1</b>	Type	A1 Overhead Supply	1 373.68	192.32	1 566.00	1 497.39	224.61	1 722.00
	kVA Range	0-7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Type of Consumer	State Assisted RDP Housing Schemes Only						
	Type of Connection	From existing Low Voltage (LV) Reticulation to the readyboard mounted in the interior of the dwelling.						
		<b>Consumers C/B 30A Single Phase</b>						
<b>1.3.2</b>	Type	A2 Underground Supply	11 797.37	1 651.63	13 449.00	12 859.13	1 928.87	14 788.00
	kVA Range	0-7						
	Type of Consumer	ENERGY SAVING Domestic / Commercial						
	Type of Connection	From existing LV Reticulation to the consumer's LV point of supply at a meter box mounted on the boundary of the consumer's premises .						
		<b>Consumers C/B 30A Single Phase</b>						
<b>1.3.3</b>	Type	A3	20 918.42	2 928.58	23 847.00	22 800.87	3 420.13	26 221.00
	kVA Range	0-15						
	Type of Consumer	Domestic Commercial						
	Type of Connection	From existing LV Reticulation to the consumer's LV point of supply at a meter box mounted on the boundary of the consumer's premises .						
		<b>Consumers C/B 70A Single Phase</b>						
<b>1.3.4</b>	Type	A4	14 323.68	2 005.32	16 329.00	15 613.04	2 341.96	17 955.00
	kVA Range	0-15						
	Type of Consumer	Domestic Commercial						
	Type of Connection	From existing LV O/H Reticulation to the consumer's Pre-Payment meter, up to 30 meters of 10mm Airdac.						
		<b>Consumers C/B 70A Single Phase</b>						
<b>1.3.5</b>	Type	B1	28 615.79	4 006.21	32 622.00	31 191.30	4 678.70	35 870.00
	kVA Range	50kVA ; 80A ; 400V						
	Type of Consumer	Domestic , Commercial Credit Meter service.						
	Type of Connection	Medium residential and commercial three phase underground service.						
<b>1.3.6</b>	Type	B2	38 989.47	5 458.53	44 448.00	42 498.26	6 374.74	48 873.00
	kVA Range	50kVA ; 80A ; 400V						
	Type of Consumer	Domestic , Commercial pre-payment Meter						
	Type of Connection	Medium residential and commercial three phase underground service.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
1.3.7	Type	B3						
	kVA Range	50kVA ; 80A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		80kVA ; 125A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		150kVA ; 225A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		200kVA ; 300A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		315kVA ; 450A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		500kVA ; 700A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		800kVA ; 1200A ; 400V	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
	Type of Consumer	Supply to Town House developments, Flats and Cluster Homes with individual Domestic Pre-Payment meters.						
	Type of Connection	Commercial underground service						
	<b>NOTE:</b>	<b>Actual costs will be priced on an application and submission of the Design Package submitted by a Registered Electrical Consulting Engineer.</b>						
1.3.8	Type	C						
	kVA Range	50 (up to 40m, 16mm, 4 core cable)	52 861.40	7 400.60	60 262.00	57 619.13	8 642.87	66 262.00
		80 (up to 100m, 35mm, 4 core cable)	111 600.88	15 624.12	127 225.00	121 645.22	18 246.78	139 892.00
		150 (up to 100m, 120mm, 4 core cable)	182 229.82	25 512.18	207 742.00	198 630.43	29 794.57	228 425.00
		200 (up to 100m, 185mm, 4 core cable)	239 300.00	33 502.00	272 802.00	260 837.39	39 125.61	299 963.00
		<b>Any additional cable required will be charged at actual cost per meter.</b>						
	Type of Consumer	Commercial / Industrial						
	Type of Connection	From existing LV Reticulation to the consumer's LV point of supply at a meter cubicle mounted on the boundary of consumer's premises or cubicle on consumer's premises or a meter room (Underground services).						
	<b>NOTE:</b>	<b>If existing network has NO Capacity, the following percentage of Actual Cost will apply:-</b>						
		- 50kVA	30%		30%	30%		30%
		- 80kVA	40%		40%	40%		40%
		- 150kVA	55%		55%	55%		55%
		- 200kVA	70%		70%	70%		70%
		<b>Note: 50kVA up to 150kVA Pre-Payment Meter. Fee payable in addition to the above costs for a 50kVA up to 150kVA Commercial / Industrial Supply.</b>	20 194.74	2 827.26	23 022.00	22 012.17	3 301.83	25 314.00
1.3.9	<b>Network Upgrade Charge</b>							
	To be charged on ALL connections IN ADDITION TO the relevant Connection Fee, from 80kVA and above, in R / kVA		139.47	19.53	159.00	152.17	22.83	175.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
1.3.10	Type	D						
	kVA Range	R 315.00	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		R 500.00	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		R 630.00	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
		R 800.00	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
	Type of Consumer	Domestic / Commercial Only						
	Type of Connection	The miniature substation to be situated on the consumer's site and on the street boundary.						
	<b>NOTE:</b>	<b>The ACTUAL COSTS, including any extentions to the network will apply.</b>						
1.3.11	Type	E						
	kVA Range	R 315.00	515 894.74	72 225.26	588 120.00	562 325.22	84 348.78	646 674.00
		R 500.00	635 434.21	88 960.79	724 395.00	692 623.48	103 893.52	796 517.00
		R 630.00	665 880.70	93 223.30	759 104.00	725 809.57	108 871.43	834 681.00
		R 800.00	735 549.12	102 976.88	838 526.00	801 748.70	120 262.30	922 011.00
	Type of Consumer	Commercial / Industrial						
Type of Connection	Point of supply at a meter room situated adjacent to or integral with the substation building on the consumer's premises.							
1.3.12	Type	F	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
	kVA Range	1 MVA and above						
	Type of Consumer	Large Commercial or Industrial						
	Type of Connection	11 kV supply from the Council's metered circuit breaker to the consumer's 11kV switchgear .						
1.4	<b>Fees, Services &amp; Charges</b>							
1.4.1	<b>Conversion from Conventional Credit Energy Meter to Pre-payment Meter</b>							
	Fees payable:							
a.	Domestic/Commercial Single Phase Consumers		370.18	51.82	422.00	403.48	60.52	464.00
b.	Domestic/Commercial Three Phase Consumers		5 506.14	770.86	6 277.00	6 001.74	900.26	6 902.00
c.	Commercial / Industrial Three Phase up to 150kVA Supply (Meter supplied ONLY)		13 705.26	1 918.74	15 624.00	14 939.13	2 240.87	17 180.00
1.4.2	<b>Conversion from pre-payment meter to conventional credit energy</b>		15 771.05	2 207.95	17 979.00	17 190.43	2 578.57	19 769.00
1.4.3	<b>Connection of New Supplies, Reconnection of Existing Supplies Temporarily Disconnected at the request of the Consumer.</b>							
	The consumer shall, on application for a supply of electricity by means of a credit meter or for the reconnection of a supply to an installation temporarily disconnected at the request of the consumer, pay to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer.		221.05	30.95	252.00	240.87	36.13	277.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
1.4.4		<b>Conversion from Single phase or 3 phase Overhead- to Underground Connection</b>	Actual Cost		Actual Cost	Actual Cost		Actual Cost
1.4.5		<b>Amounts payable for First, Second and Third Line Actions</b>						
a		Successfully disconnected for non payment, First Line Action Fee	286.84	40.16	327.00	313.04	46.96	360.00
b		Unsuccessful First Line Action, A Second Line Action Fee	842.11	117.89	960.00	918.26	137.74	1 056.00
c		In the event of a Third Line Action Fee	2 503.51	350.49	2 854.00	2 728.70	409.30	3 138.00
d		Service installation disconnected and isolated for non-compliant wiring	730.70	102.30	833.00	796.52	119.48	916.00
1.4.6		<b>Amounts Payable for Tampering with Electricity Meters or Metering Installations</b>						
a		Metering shall be removed and returned to workshop for accuracy compliance and the metering installation tested.	4 369.30	611.70	4 981.00	4 762.61	714.39	5 477.00
b		Metering shall be removed and returned to workshop for accuracy compliance and the metering installation tested. Second occasion	7 281.58	1 019.42	8 301.00	7 936.52	1 190.48	9 127.00
c		Metering shall be removed and returned to workshop for checking, third time	11 647.37	1 630.63	13 278.00	12 695.65	1 904.35	14 600.00
d		Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of a meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation, for:						
d.1		Business or commercial connection, where the <b>minimum</b> charge shall be the greater of <b>R11 667.83</b> (excl vat) or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption; per connection	10 704.39	1 498.61	12 203.00	11 667.83	1 750.17	13 418.00
d.2		Retrofit of business meter to an Automated Meter Reading (AMR) type meter <b>Note: Where a business customer has tampered with municipal metering, the applicable penalty charge will comprise of both fees indicated in terms of d.1 &amp; 2</b>	9 938.60	1 391.40	11 330.00	10 833.04	1 624.96	12 458.00
1.4.7		<b>Call outs of Council Employees</b>						
a		07h00 -17h00 On Weekdays	404.39	56.61	461.00	440.87	66.13	507.00
b		17h00 - 07h00 On Saturdays & Sundays	514.04	71.96	586.00	560.00	84.00	644.00
c		Inspection of electrical wiring installations on request. Payable in advance						
c.1		Domestic installations	831.58	116.42	948.00	906.09	135.91	1 042.00
c.2		Other installations, per hour or part thereof	470.18	65.82	536.00	512.17	76.83	589.00
1.4.8		<b>Re-inspection of Electrical Installation</b>						
a		Payable in advance in respect of the re-inspection and / or testing of an installation necessitated by the failure of an installation to pass the first inspection / test	404.39	56.61	461.00	440.87	66.13	507.00
b		Any subsequent inspection / test or per inspection or test.	527.19	73.81	601.00	574.78	86.22	661.00
1.4.9		<b>Alterations to Existing Service Connections</b>						
		Charges for alterations to existing service connections shall be the costs as computed by the General Manager : Electrical & Mechanical Services.						
1.4.10		<b>Special or Check Readings of Service Meters</b>						
		The fees payable in advance, by consumers, to the Office of the Chief Financial Officer for special or check readings of service meters, for each reading	151.75	21.25	173.00	165.22	24.78	190.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>1.4.11</b>		<b>Testing of Service Meters</b>						
		A consumer shall have the right at any time to have the meter, on the readings of which his account is based, tested by the Council on depositing with the Office of the Chief Financial Officer the sum of	278.95	39.05	318.00	304.35	45.65	350.00
		Such deposit shall be refunded if the meter error is found to be greater than plus or minus 2.5% and the account will be adjusted.						
<b>1.4.12</b>		<b>Consumer Deposits</b>						
		In the case of the following categories of consumers, the estimated charges for a supply of electricity for a period of <b>three (3) months</b> .						
<b>a</b>		All new consumers in flat premises						
<b>b</b>		Transfer of supplies to flat premises						
<b>c</b>		All consumers upon discontinuation of supplies due to non-payment of accounts	3 080.70	431.30	3 512.00	3 358.26	503.74	3 862.00
<b>d</b>		All consumers in default through non-payment of account by the set due date on more than one occasion as may be determined by the Chief Financial Officer from time to time in the light of the prevailing circumstances.						
<b>e</b>		Council resolved that the indigent do not pay a deposit for services or rental.						
<b>f</b>		The rental deposit for all council property is equal to one months rent.						
		In the case of all other consumers, the estimated charges for a supply of electricity for a period of <b>two (2) months, subject to a minimum of:</b>	3 080.70	431.30	3 512.00	3 358.26	503.74	3 862.00
		Provided further that all new consumers deposits may be reviewed after a period of <b>six (6) months</b> to ascertain a realistic value of deposit and the consumer called upon to deposit any additional amount revealed in the review.						
<b>g</b>		Deposit per kVA (VAT not applicable)	607.00	-	607.00	662.00	-	662.00
<b>1.4.13</b>		<b>Electricity connection in the case of the following categories of pensioners shall be:</b>						
<b>a</b>		Old Age Social Welfare Pensioners, subject to the applicant producing his / her Old Age Social Welfare Pension Card.	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
<b>b</b>		An amount to be determined by the Chief Financial Officer at his discretion, in respect of other pensioners of a category similar to those mentioned in (a) above, subject to their producing acceptable evidence of the amount of their pensions.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>1.4.14</b>		<b>Availability Charges (Per month)</b>						
		In respect of any vacant property, which is not connected to the electricity supply of the Council and which in the opinion of the Council can reasonably be so connected, a charge per month shall become due and payable by the registered owner of such property on the date upon which electricity.						
<b>a</b>		Domestic	75.992	10.64	86.63	81.189	12.18	93.37
<b>b</b>		Non Domestic	153.910	21.55	175.46	164.437	24.67	189.10
<b>1.4.15</b>		<b>Interest</b>						
		Interest, at the set rate as provided for in terms of Sect 64(2)(g) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), will be charged on all electricity accounts not paid on the due date and that part of a month be considered to be a full month on the application of the interest charged.						
<b>1.4.16</b>		<b>Sale of Equipment</b>						
<b>a</b>		Standard night latch	335.96	47.04	383.00	366.09	54.91	421.00
<b>b</b>		Standard padlock						
<b>b.1</b>		- Standard padlock - meter room	238.60	33.40	272.00	260.00	39.00	299.00
<b>b.2</b>		- Standard padlock - substation	238.60	33.40	272.00	260.00	39.00	299.00
<b>c</b>		Meter box single phase including disconnect and reconnect	1 136.84	159.16	1 296.00	1 239.13	185.87	1 425.00
<b>d</b>		Meter box three (3) phase including disconnect and reconnect	1 253.51	175.49	1 429.00	1 366.09	204.91	1 571.00
<b>1.4.17</b>		<b>Temporary Builders Supply</b>						
<b>a</b>		Single phase	1 117.54	156.46	1 274.00	1 218.26	182.74	1 401.00
<b>b</b>		Three Phase up to 70A	1 370.18	191.82	1 562.00	1 493.91	224.09	1 718.00
<b>1.4.18</b>		<b>Change of Metering</b>						
<b>a</b>		Change single phase to three phase meter	4 608.77	645.23	5 254.00	5 023.48	753.52	5 777.00
<b>b</b>		Change three phase to C.T. Metering (80kVA and above)	5 239.47	733.53	5 973.00	5 711.30	856.70	6 568.00
<b>c</b>		Provision of additional single phase meter	1 866.67	261.33	2 128.00	2 034.78	305.22	2 340.00
<b>1.4.19</b>		<b>Disconnection and Reconnection</b>						
<b>a</b>		Disconnection and Reconnection for fumigation	645.61	90.39	736.00	703.48	105.52	809.00
<b>1.4.20</b>		<b>Replacement of Lost Pre-paid Electricity Card</b>	14.04	1.96	16.00	15.65	2.35	18.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
1.5		<b>Electricity By-law Fines</b>						
1.5.1		<b>Appliance with rating greater than 15KVA connected to the network without approval</b>	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.2		<b>Copper Theft</b>						
a		Theft of Material			Immediate Arrest			Immediate Arrest
b		Buying of stolen material			Immediate Arrest			Immediate Arrest
1.5.3		<b>Disconnection</b>						
a		Disconnection of Service for Non-Payment	286.84	40.16	327.00	313.04	46.96	360.00
b		Disconnection of Service for Non SANS10142 Wiring Compliance	286.84	40.16	327.00	313.04	46.96	360.00
1.5.4		<b>Damage to Buffalo City Municipality's installed equipment</b>	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.5		<b>Illegal Connection and Reconnection</b>						
a		Illegal Service Connection - User / Consumer	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
b		Illegal Service Connection - Connector			Immediate Arrest			Immediate Arrest
c		Illegal Reconnection of Disconnected Service	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.6		<b>Interference with other consumers' equipment</b>	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
1.5.7		<b>Failure to comply with Issued Notice</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.8		<b>Failure to register as New Electricity User after a Two Week grace period has lapsed</b>	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.9		<b>Improper use of electricity</b>	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.10		<b>Incorrect Power Factor at business premises</b>	1 650.88	231.12	1 882.00	1 799.13	269.87	2 069.00
1.5.11		<b>Property Access to inspect equipment is denied</b>	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
1.5.12		<b>Refusing to provide information</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.13		<b>Rendering false information</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.14		<b>Refusal of admittance</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.15		<b>Restricted access to meter room</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.16		<b>Resale of electricity without a license or approval</b>	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.17		<b>Selling or supplying electricity without authority</b>	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.18		<b>Failure to register an SSEG installation , per non compliance of issued written instruction</b>				2 000.00	300.00	2 300.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
1.5.19		Standby Equipment connected to network without authority	826.32	115.68	942.00	900.87	135.13	1 036.00
1.5.20		Tampering with Electricity Meters or Metering Installations						
a		Domestic						
a.1		Part 1 - Penalty	4 369.30	611.70	4 981.00	4 762.61	714.39	5 477.00
a.2		Part 2 - Disconnection Fee	585.96	82.04	668.00	639.13	95.87	735.00
a.3		Part 3 - Back dated Consumption (calculated based on estimated tampering period)			Calculated			Calculated
a.4		Part 4 - New meter	1 807.02	252.98	2 060.00	1 969.57	295.43	2 265.00
b		Business						
b.1		Part 1 - Penalty (20% of average monthly consumption, with a minimum of )	10 704.39	1 498.61	12 203.00	11 667.83	1 750.17	13 418.00
b.2		Part 2 - New Automated Meter Reading (AMR) type meter	9 938.60	1 391.40	11 330.00	10 833.04	1 624.96	12 458.00
b.3		Part 3 - Back dated Consumption (calculated based on estimated tampering period)			Calculated			Calculated
c		Tampering with installed anti-tampering seals	4 369.30	611.70	4 981.00	4 762.61	714.39	5 477.00
1.5.21		Use of Electricity supply without a signed consumer agreement with the municipality	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.22		Unkept Substation Equipment Accommodation Room	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.23		Unkept Meter Rooms	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00
1.5.24		Unlocked Meter Rooms	330.70	46.30	377.00	360.87	54.13	415.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
<b>2</b>		<b><u>WATER TARIFF AND CHARGES</u></b>							
<b>2.1</b>		<b><u>Deposits</u></b>							
		All consumers under this tariff will be required by the Chief Financial Officer to deposit with Council a sum of money as security for payment of any water charges due, or which may become due to the Council. The amounts to be deposited shall be fixed by the Chief Financial Officer, with the minimum of:							
<b>2.1.1</b>		Domestic	598.25	83.75	682.00	652.17	97.83	750.00	
<b>2.1.2</b>		Industrial	1 192.11	166.89	1 359.00	1 299.13	194.87	1 494.00	
<b>2.1.3</b>		Others	598.25	83.75	682.00	652.17	97.83	750.00	
		Provided further that all commercial and industrial consumers' deposits may be reviewed on an annual basis to ascertain a realistic value of deposit and the consumer called upon to deposit any amount revealed in the review.							
		Council resolved that the indigent do not pay a deposit for services or rental.							
<b>2.2</b>		<b><u>Normal Consumption</u></b>							
<b>2.2.1</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>							
		<b>2016/17</b>	<b>2017/18</b>						
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	
		0 - 6 kl (0)	0 - 6 kl	13.04972	1.82696	14.8767	14.22419	2.13363	16.3578
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.30562	1.86279	15.1684	14.50313	2.17547	16.6786
		11 - 20 kl	11 - 20 kl	18.47978	2.58717	21.0669	20.14296	3.02144	23.1644
		21 - 30 kl	21 - 30 kl	23.95527	3.35374	27.3090	26.11124	3.91669	30.0279
		31 + kl	31 + kl	30.06252	4.20875	34.2713	32.76815	4.91522	37.6834
<b>2.2.2</b>	<b>WA0200</b>	Bulk / Industrial Supply	18.29674	2.56154	20.8583	19.94344	2.99152	22.9350	
<b>2.2.3</b>		Prepayment water - Communal Standpipe Exceeding 6 kl	9.07447	1.27043	10.3449	9.89117	1.48368	11.3748	
<b>2.2.4</b>		Prepayment meter - Consumers	Block Tariff		Block Tariff	Block Tariff		Block Tariff	
<b>2.2.5</b>		Metered Fire Connection	18.29666	2.56153	20.8582	19.94335	2.99150	22.9349	
<b>2.2.6</b>		Unmetered Fire Connection	Per Month	205.12473	28.71746	233.8422	223.58595	33.53789	257.1238
<b>2.3</b>		<b><u>Punitive Tariffs And Controls When Water Availability Is Scarce</u></b>							
<b>2.3.1</b>		<b><u>Punitive Tariff 1A (By special resolution of Council)</u></b>							
<b>a</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>							
		<b>2016/17</b>	<b>2017/18</b>						
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	
		0 - 6 kl (0)	0 - 6 kl	12.93223	1.81051	14.7427	14.09613	2.11442	16.2105
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.18581	1.84601	15.0318	14.37254	2.15588	16.5284
		11 - 20 kl	11 - 20 kl	18.76019	2.62643	21.3866	20.44860	3.06729	23.5159
		21 - 30 kl	21 - 30 kl	25.47659	3.56672	29.0433	27.76948	4.16542	31.9349
		31 + kl	31 + kl	33.42505	4.67951	38.1046	36.43331	5.46500	41.8983

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>	<b>WA0200</b>	<b>Bulk / Commercial / Industrial Supply</b>	21.04145	2.94580	23.9872	22.93518	3.44028	26.3755
<b>c</b>	<b>WA0300</b>	<b>Schools</b>	12.95471	1.81366	14.7684	14.12063	2.11809	16.2387
<b>d</b>	<b>WA0300</b>	<b>Non -profit Organisations</b>	12.95471	1.81366	14.7684	14.12063	2.11809	16.2387
<b>2.3.2</b>		<b>Punitive tariff 1B</b>						
		<b>18 - 24 Months storage in sources of Bulk Water</b>						
<b>a</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>						
		<b>2016/17</b>	<b>2017/18</b>					
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)			-	-	
		0 - 6 kl	0 - 6 kl	13.04972	1.82696	14.22419	2.13363	16.3578
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.30562	1.86279	14.50313	2.17547	16.6786
		11 - 20 kl	11 - 20 kl	18.47978	2.58717	20.14296	3.02144	23.1644
		21 - 30 kl Tariff x 5	21 - 30 kl Tariff x 5	23.95527	3.35374	26.11124	3.91669	30.0279
		31 + kl Tariff x 5	31 + kl Tariff x 5	30.06252	4.20875	32.76815	4.91522	37.6834
<b>2.3.3</b>		<b>Punitive Tariff 2</b>						
		<b>12 - 18 Months storage in sources of Bulk Water</b>						
<b>a</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>						
		<b>2016/17</b>	<b>2017/18</b>					
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)			-	-	
		0 - 6 kl	0 - 6 kl	13.04972	1.82696	14.22419	2.13363	16.3578
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.30562	1.86279	14.50313	2.17547	16.6786
		11 - 20 kl Tariff x 5	11 - 20 kl Tariff x 5	18.47978	2.58717	20.14296	3.02144	23.1644
		21 - 30 kl Tariff x 5	21 - 30 kl Tariff x 5	23.95527	3.35374	26.11124	3.91669	30.0279
		31 + kl Tariff x 10	31 + kl Tariff x 10	30.06252	4.20875	32.76815	4.91522	37.6834
<b>b</b>		<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>						
		Use of all domestic sprinklers banned. Sportfields restricted to watering twice per week						
<b>2.3.4</b>		<b>Punitive Tariff 3</b>						
		<b>9 - 12 Months Storage in sources of Bulk Water</b>						
<b>a</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>						
		<b>2016/17</b>	<b>2017/18</b>					
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)			-	-	
		0 - 6 kl	0 - 6 kl	13.04972	1.82696	14.22419	2.13363	16.3578
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.30562	1.86279	14.50313	2.17547	16.6786
		11 - 20 kl Tariff x 5	11 - 20 kl Tariff x 5	18.47978	2.58717	20.14296	3.02144	23.1644
		21 - 30 kl Tariff x 20	21 - 30 kl Tariff x 20	23.95527	3.35374	26.11124	3.91669	30.0279
		31 + kl Tariff x 20	31 + kl Tariff x 20	30.06252	4.20875	32.76815	4.91522	37.6834

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
<b>b</b>		<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>							
		Use of sprinklers and hosepipes banned. All watering to be done using hand-held containers							
<b>2.3.5</b>		<b>Punitive Tariff 4</b>							
		<b>6 - 9 Months Storage in sources of Bulk Water</b>							
<b>a</b>	<b>WA0100</b>	<b>Domestic</b>							
		<b>2016/17</b>							
		<b>2017/18</b>							
		0 - 6 kl indigent	0 - 6 kl (indigent)						
		0 - 6 kl	0 - 6 kl	13.04972	1.82696	14.8767	14.22419	2.13363	16.3578
		7 - 10 kl	7 - 10 kl	13.30562	1.86279	15.1684	14.50313	2.17547	16.6786
		11 - 20 kl Tariff x 10	11 - 20 kl Tariff x 10	18.47978	2.58717	21.0669	20.14296	3.02144	23.1644
		21 - 30 kl Tariff x 20	21 - 30 kl Tariff x 20	23.95527	3.35374	27.3090	26.11124	3.91669	30.0279
		31 + kl Tariff x 20	31 + kl Tariff x 20	30.06252	4.20875	34.2713	32.76815	4.91522	37.6834
		In addition to the punitive tariffs applicable, a fine will be imposed.							
<b>b</b>		<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>							
		All watering with potable water banned.							
<b>2.3.6</b>		<b>Less than 6 Months Storage in sources of Bulk Purchases.</b>							
		Water rationing in accordance with a Special Resolution of the Council							
<b>2.4</b>		<b>Special Agreements</b>							
	<b>WA0500</b>	Purified sewerage effluent tariff	0.82444	0.11542	0.9399	0.89864	0.13480	1.0334	
		Tanker Sales Per Load	1 514.04	211.96	1 726.00	1 650.43	247.57	1 898.00	
<b>2.4.1</b>	<b>WA0300</b>	<b>Non-profit Organisations</b>							
		Water consumed for normal domestic purposes to be charged for in accordance with the bulk supply rate.	13.29932	1.86190	15.1612	14.49626	2.17444	16.6707	
<b>2.4.2</b>		<b>Borehole Water (Kaysers Beach, Kidds Beach, Winterstrand) Plus a Discount</b>							
		Water used exclusively by schools and charitable organisations for swimming bath purposes or by sporting clubs for developing and maintaining sports grounds or by churches, charitable organisations and Old-Aged Homes for agricultural or horticultural purposes to be separately metered at the consumer's expense and charged for at the Bulk Supply rate less a discount.	13.29932	1.86190	15.1612	14.49626	2.17444	16.6707	
			10%		10%	10%		10%	
<b>2.4.3</b>		<b>Building Water</b>							
		Where water from the mains is required for building works, the owner or builder shall apply on the prescribed form and pay the amounts set out below and any monthly accounts.							

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		<b>Value of Building works</b>						
		FEES (Standard Connection Fee)	7 963.16	1 114.84	9 078.00	8 680.00	1 302.00	9 982.00
		DEPOSIT = 0,25 % of the total value of building work with a minimum of	1 217.54	170.46	1 388.00	1 326.96	199.04	1 526.00
		TARIFF (Bulk Supply Rate)	20.18	2.82	23.00	21.74	3.26	25.00
		The deposit or balance thereof will be refunded on completion of the work						
<b>2.4.4</b>		<b>Special Sales</b>						
		For special sales of water through a 15mm connection at Municipal standpoints or otherwise, menageries, circuses, shows, etc. a deposit as determined by the Chief Financial officer and the consumption charge shall be and thereafter for each succeeding kl the charge shall be:-	Bulk Supply		Bulk Supply	Bulk Supply		Bulk Supply
		A minimum charge be made for each connection, but any expenditure in excess of this amount shall be borne by the consumer on the basis of actual cost plus	1 311.40 15.00%	183.60	1 495.00 15.00%	1 429.57 15.00%	214.43	1 644.00 15.00%
<b>2.5</b>		<b>Charges for Connections or Services</b>						
		<u>The charges for new connections shall be as follows:</u>						
		<u>Water deposits to be paid with connection charges in advance of work being carried out</u>						
		<b>15 mm And 20 mm Domestic And Other Connections</b>						
<b>2.5.1</b>		<b>New Townships</b>						
		In townships where water connection leadings have been installed in advance by the developer the following charges will be levied:						
<b>a</b>		Installation of one meter complete with stopcock and meter box	3 056.14	427.86	3 484.00	3 331.30	499.70	3 831.00
<b>b</b>		Installation of two to four meters complete with stopcocks and meter boxes	2 399.12	335.88	2 735.00	2 614.78	392.22	3 007.00
<b>c</b>		Installation of five or more meters complete with stopcock and meter boxes	2 189.47	306.53	2 496.00	2 386.96	358.04	2 745.00
<b>2.5.2</b>		<b>National and Housing Board Aided Township</b>						
		Where meters are to be installed, connection fees as in (1) above.						
<b>2.5.3</b>		<b>Group Housing Schemes with Private Roads</b>						
		Where a bulk electricity meter is installed a bulk water meter will be installed, unless special application is made for individual water meters to individual title erven;						
		Where a bank of individual electricity meters have been installed and the developer has laid internal mains and connection leadings to each property to municipal standards, individual water meters may be installed by the Council.						
		Connection fees as per <b>2.5.1</b> above will be charged for individual meters installed by the Council. The Council will then read these meters and debit the individual title erven						



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		owners at the standard tariff rate. It is a precondition that unrestricted access to read the meters at all times is available before individual meters may be installed.						
<b>2.5.4</b>		<b>Existing Township Areas</b>						
		New water meter connection leadings, complete with stopcock and meter box, to mains within 15 metres distance from the main, measured from the property boundary.	7 959.65	1 114.35	9 074.00	8 675.65	1 301.35	9 977.00
		New water meter connection leadings to main complete with stopcock and meter box in excess of 15 metre distance from the main, measured from the property boundary.	7 964.91	1 115.09	9 080.00	8 681.74	1 302.26	9 984.00
		Per metre in excess of 15 m for 15mm or 20mm diameter connection an additional charge per metre.	206.14	28.86	235.00	224.35	33.65	258.00
<b>2.5.5</b>		<b>Metered Water Connections 25 mm And Larger</b>						
<b>a</b>		New water connections up to 15m distance from the main, measured from the property boundary.						
<b>a.1</b>		<b>Normal Metered Connections</b>						
		25mm	10 770.18	1 507.82	12 278.00	11 739.13	1 760.87	13 500.00
		40mm	19 614.91	2 746.09	22 361.00	21 380.00	3 207.00	24 587.00
		50mm	25 035.96	3 505.04	28 541.00	27 289.57	4 093.43	31 383.00
		80mm	43 486.84	6 088.16	49 575.00	47 400.87	7 110.13	54 511.00
		100mm	59 032.46	8 264.54	67 297.00	64 345.22	9 651.78	73 997.00
		150mm	91 471.93	12 806.07	104 278.00	99 704.35	14 955.65	114 660.00
<b>a.2</b>		<b>Combination Meters</b>						
		50mm	56 119.30	7 856.70	63 976.00	61 170.43	9 175.57	70 346.00
		80mm	81 430.70	11 400.30	92 831.00	88 759.13	13 313.87	102 073.00
		100mm	111 524.56	15 613.44	127 138.00	121 561.74	18 234.26	139 796.00
		150mm	164 369.30	23 011.70	187 381.00	179 162.61	26 874.39	206 037.00
<b>a.3</b>		<b>Sprinkler Connections</b>						
		100mm (metered)	59 032.46	8 264.54	67 297.00	64 345.22	9 651.78	73 997.00
		150mm (metered)	91 471.93	12 806.07	104 278.00	99 704.35	14 955.65	114 660.00
<b>b</b>		New water connections in excess of 15m distance from the main measured from the property boundary. The above charges will be levied plus an additional charge of:	2.50%		2.50%	2.50%		2.50%
<b>c</b>		Subject to prior approval of the Council, connections outside the Buffalo City Municipal area will be subject to a surcharge of:	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>2.5.6</b>		<b>Hire of Temporary Metered Standpipe Connections for Contractors</b>						
		The charges for the installation and removal of a 50mm metered standpipe connection shall be:	10 793.86	1 511.14	12 305.00	11 765.22	1 764.78	13 530.00
		Plus a deposit to be lodged, which is refundable when this service is no longer required.	2 100.88	294.12	2 395.00	2 289.57	343.43	2 633.00
<b>2.5.7</b>		<b>Flow and Pressure Test of Watermain</b>						
		The fee for carrying out of a flow and pressure test at any particular area shall be per test.	2 313.16	323.84	2 637.00	2 521.74	378.26	2 900.00
<b>2.5.8</b>		<b>Charge for Visit of Serviceman</b>						
<b>a</b>		The owner or builder requesting the installation of a connection and does not clear the position, thus making the visit of the serviceman fruitless, shall pay a fee of:	1 161.40	162.60	1 324.00	1 266.09	189.91	1 456.00
		This fee will also be charged when a serviceman is called out for a problem on the consumers' internal system.						
<b>b</b>		The closing and re-opening of municipal stopcocks or valves, when requested by consumers, shall be carried out at a fee per visit of:	2 254.39	315.61	2 570.00	2 457.39	368.61	2 826.00
<b>c</b>		A reconnection fee shall be charged for the insertion and removal of a restrictive washer during working hours and an additional charge will be levied if the restrictive washer is removed after hours, such an amount to be paid by the consumer prior to the removal of the washer.	300.00	42.00	342.00	326.96	49.04	376.00
<b>2.5.9</b>		<b>Repair of Meter Connection or Stopcock</b>						
		Connections or stopcocks damaged by the owner or builder will be replaced or repaired at a fee per connection up to 25mm diameter.	2 414.04	337.96	2 752.00	2 631.30	394.70	3 026.00
		Fee per connection greater than 25mm diameter	3 854.39	539.61	4 394.00	4 200.87	630.13	4 831.00
<b>2.5.10</b>		<b>Disconnection of Water</b>	1 161.40	162.60	1 324.00	1 266.09	189.91	1 456.00
<b>2.5.11</b>		<b>Removal of Connections</b>						
<b>a</b>		Moving of connection from one position to another shall be charged at actual cost.						
<b>b</b>		Where a meter has been temporarily removed at the request of the owner, the cost of replacing the meter at a later date will be	1 449.12	202.88	1 652.00	1 579.13	236.87	1 816.00
<b>c</b>		Inspection of metered premises at the request of the consumer, for leakage or waste of water, per inspection, fee payable	1 161.40	162.60	1 324.00	1 266.09	189.91	1 456.00
<b>2.5.12</b>		<b>Removal or By-passing of Meters</b>						
		Where a meter has been removed and/or by-passed by an occupier / owner a fee shall be charged for the replacement of the meter.	2 414.04	337.96	2 752.00	2 631.30	394.70	3 026.00
		A charge shall be levied for metered water used.	1 449.12	202.88	1 652.00	1 579.13	236.87	1 816.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>2.5.13</b>		<b>Availability Charge</b>						
		In respect of any vacant property, which is not connected to the water supply of the Council and which, in the opinion of the Council, can reasonably be so connected, a charge for each month or part thereof shall become due and payable by the registered owner of such property on the date upon which Domestic / Non Domestic water becomes due and payable.	92.11	12.89	105.00	100.00	15.00	115.00
		When the service is connected or disconnected, either wholly or partially, with the prior consent of the Director of Engineering Services, the charges shall be adjusted proportionately on a pro-rata basis and will exclude the month during which the disconnection is made. This will only apply provided the application is made in writing by the owner of the property within <b>three (3) months</b> from the date on which the service was disconnected.						
		If the aforementioned requirements are not complied with by the owner of the property concerned, adjustments of the charge will only be made with effect from July of the financial year following the date on which written notification of the connection of the services is given by the owner or his agent.						
		The registered owner of the property in respect of which this charge is payable shall be primarily liable for payment thereof. If, on the expiration of <b>three (3) months</b> from the date on which the charge became due and payable, the owner primarily liable has failed to pay such charge, a demand in writing shall be served on him requiring him to pay the amount stated therein within <b>fourteen (14) days</b> of the service thereof.						
		Should the owner primarily liable for the charge fail to comply with the said charges, any person who at any time in the year in respect of which the charge is due:-						
		(a) becomes the subsequent owner of the property concerned shall be liable for the charge for that financial year;						
		(b) is or was the occupier of the property concerned shall be liable for such charge for that year up to the amount of the rent due by him but not yet paid.						
		The persons referred to in (a) and (b) above shall be liable for the charge jointly and severally with each other and with the owner primarily liable. No legal proceedings shall be instituted against any person referred to in (a) and (b) above for the recovery of the charges unless and until a demand in writing shall have been served upon him requiring him to pay the amount stated therein within <b>fourteen (14) days</b> of the service thereof.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>2.5.14</b>		<b>Development Levy</b>	8 464.91	1 185.09	9 650.00	9 226.96	1 384.04	10 611.00
		As per Council Resolution BCC 108/05, dated 28 June 2005, a development levy will be charged to all developers who apply for rezoning of farms into residential or business zones as well as the subdivision of existing properties into more than one property. This levy is calculated and charged per equivalent erf (i.e. 1000 litres of annual average daily demand).						
<b>2.6</b>		<b>General</b>						
<b>2.6.1</b>		Should any consumer be dissatisfied with the meter readings and desire the meter tested, arrangements will be made for such test to be undertaken by the Director of Engineering Services, upon application being made on a form to be obtained from the Directorate of Engineering Services and upon a deposit with the Office of the Chief Financial Officer of a fee, which fee will be refunded in the event of the meter being found to be over recording more than 3% faster on such test. The consumer or his representative shall have the right to be present during the test and the result thereof shall be final and conclusive.	1 158.77	162.23	1 321.00	1 263.48	189.52	1 453.00
		If the meter is proved to be registering more than 3% fast on such test, the adjustment of the account will be on the same basis as in <b>2.6.2</b> hereof.						
<b>2.6.2</b>		When a meter is found to be stopped and/or out of order, the quantity of water to be charged for during the period it was out of order shall be based on the average consumption of the previous <b>three (3) months</b> , or of nearest applicable uninterrupted three (3) month period previous or subsequent thereto, such period to be determined by the Director of Engineering Services.						
		If the account, which shall be rendered either monthly or quarterly at the discretion of the Council, is not paid within a period of <b>21 days</b> , the supply may be disconnected. The charge for reconnection shall be	1 158.77	162.23	1 321.00	1 263.48	189.52	1 453.00
<b>2.6.3</b>		Consumers' meters will be read as far as possible at intervals not exceeding three (3) calendar months, provided that the Council may in its discretion cause some meters to be read monthly. In assessing the charges due in respect of any scale of the Water Tariff, the nominal monthly consumption will be used and no allowance will be made should the intervals between the successive readings of the meter differ from three (3) calendar months in the case of quarterly readings or one (1) calendar month in the case of monthly readings by five (5) or fewer days. Should the interval between successive readings exceed this tolerance, the actual average monthly consumption and the actual period will be used to calculate the charge.						
		Notwithstanding the reading of meters as provided for above, the Council reserves the right to render monthly accounts based on the average obtained over the past three (3) accounts or a lesser number if supply has not been taken for such a period, the						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		adjustment in respect of the actual consumption to be made in a subsequent account.						
		A fee will be charged for reading a consumer's meter at the request of the consumer on a date other than that appointed by the Council.	1 158.77	162.23	1 321.00	1 263.48	189.52	1 453.00
<b>2.6.4</b>		<b>Consumers Outside Buffalo City Municipal Area Not Covered by a Special Agreement</b>						
<b>a</b>		All water supplied to consumers outside the Buffalo City Municipal area will be at the discretion of the Council.						
<b>b</b>		Water will be supplied and charged at the standard prescribed tariff together with any surcharges or amendments which may be imposed from time to time, plus an outside of Municipal area charge of:	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%
<b>c</b>		In the event of a special water rate being levied, consumers in this category will also be subject to provisions of such special rate and shall pay a levy equivalent to such water rate.						
<b>d</b>		The provision of water supply from the Municipal mains to a single property outside the municipal area will not be extended to any subsequent subdivision of such property; separate application will have to be submitted in respect of each such subdivision.						
<b>e</b>		The water supply will otherwise be provided in accordance with this Tariff and in terms of the Council's Water Services By-Law, promulgated under <u>Provincial Gazette, Extraordinary Notice No. 2532 dated 22 March 2011, as ammended.</u>						
<b>2.6.5</b>		<b>Multi-Unit Development</b>						
<b>a</b>		All Holiday Flats, time share units, bulk metered home owners associations, occupational units and institutions may be bulk metered. In such cases the consumption to these complexes will be measured by a bulk meter / meters and each unit charged an unmetered unit service charge.						
<b>b</b>		In circumstances where the use of individual meters in a multi-unit development is not practical, the Director of Engineering Services may upon receipt of a written application from the owners, submit a report to Council setting out the reason(s) for a waiver to be granted to this requirement of the Water Regulations.						
<b>c</b>		Existing multi-unit developments that do not have individual meters and would be expensive to convert, and any multi-unit developments granted a waiver in terms of (b) shall pay the normal monthly service charge multiplied by the assessment number of units as if the complex was individually metered. * Current regulations require all new multi - unit developments to be individually metered and existing multi-unit developments to be converted to individual metering.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>3</b>		<b>SEWERAGE TARIFFS</b>						
<b>3.1</b>		<b>East London, King Williams Town &amp; Bhisho</b>						
<b>3.1.1</b>		<b>Schedule of Annual Charges (per annum)</b>						
		In respect of properties connected with Council's drainage scheme, the following charges for each calendar year shall become due and payable by the registered owner of the property on the same date upon which the Municipal Rates levied in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, No 6 of 2004, become due and payable.						
<b>3.1.2</b>		<b>Residential</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Small</b>						
		Domestic						
		Erf 0 - 300 m <sup>2</sup>	868.42	121.58	990.00	945.22	141.78	1 087.00
		Erf 301 - 400 m <sup>2</sup>	1 379.82	193.18	1 573.00	1 500.87	225.13	1 726.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Medium</b>						
		Flats:						
		Ordinary	2 416.67	338.33	2 755.00	2 629.57	394.43	3 024.00
		Complex	2 187.72	306.28	2 494.00	2 380.00	357.00	2 737.00
		Semi's	2 416.67	338.33	2 755.00	2 629.57	394.43	3 024.00
		Cluster Houses/Townhouses	2 990.35	418.65	3 409.00	3 253.91	488.09	3 742.00
		Domestic						
		Erf 401 - 800 m <sup>2</sup>	3 592.98	503.02	4 096.00	3 909.57	586.43	4 496.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Large</b>						
		Domestic						
		Erf 801 - 1200 m <sup>2</sup>	3 878.07	542.93	4 421.00	4 219.13	632.87	4 852.00
		Erf > 1200 m <sup>2</sup>	4 225.44	591.56	4 817.00	4 597.39	689.61	5 287.00
<b>d</b>		<b>Charitable Organisations, Churches, Halls and Sporting Bodies</b>						
		(Sewerage Groups 14, 04, 34, 24)	3 592.98	503.02	4 096.00	3 909.57	586.43	4 496.00
		Combined Charge						
<b>e</b>		<b>Spoornet</b>						
		(Sewerage Group 05) (Transnet)	2 800.00	392.00	3 192.00	3 046.09	456.91	3 503.00
		Pan Charge per pan						
<b>f</b>		<b>Schools (Sewerage Group 37)</b>						
		Area Charge plus	4 137.72	579.28	4 717.00	4 501.74	675.26	5 177.00
		Pan Charge per pan	976.32	136.68	1 113.00	1 062.61	159.39	1 222.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>g</b>		Accommodation Establishments (Sewerage Group 06)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	1 838.60	257.40	2 096.00	2 000.00	300.00	2 300.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	71.93	10.07	82.00	78.26	11.74	90.00
<b>h</b>		Commercial (Sewerage Group 07)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	2 533.33	354.67	2 888.00	2 756.52	413.48	3 170.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	204.39	28.61	233.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
<b>i</b>		Industrial - Dry (Sewerage Group 17)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	2 951.75	413.25	3 365.00	3 211.30	481.70	3 693.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	267.54	37.46	305.00	291.30	43.70	335.00
<b>j</b>		Industrial - Wet (Sewerage Group 27)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	2 761.40	386.60	3 148.00	3 004.35	450.65	3 455.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	307.02	42.98	350.00	333.91	50.09	384.00
<b>k</b>		Municipal (Sewerage Group 47)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	2 800.00	392.00	3 192.00	3 046.09	456.91	3 503.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
<b>l</b>		Creches (Sewerage Group 08)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	958.77	134.23	1 093.00	1 043.48	156.52	1 200.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	58.77	8.23	67.00	64.35	9.65	74.00
<b>m</b>		Hotels (Sewerage Group 09)						
		Pan Charge per pan plus	1 455.26	203.74	1 659.00	1 583.48	237.52	1 821.00
		an annual area charge determined as follows:						
		The square root of the area of the land in square metres x a rate of	109.65	15.35	125.00	119.13	17.87	137.00
<b>n</b>		Availability Charge (Sewerage Group 10)						
		Area Charge	1 636.84	229.16	1 866.00	1 780.87	267.13	2 048.00
<b>o</b>		Conservancy Tanks (Sewerage Group 11)						
		Combined Charge	3 592.98	503.02	4 096.00	3 909.57	586.43	4 496.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>p</b>		<b>Urinals - King William's Town</b>						
<b>p.1</b>		First 500mm	1 158.77	162.23	1 321.00	1 260.87	189.13	1 450.00
<b>p.2</b>		Each Additional 250mm	577.19	80.81	658.00	627.83	94.17	722.00
<b>q</b>		<b>Urinals - Breidbach</b>						
<b>q.1</b>		First 500mm	1 158.77	162.23	1 321.00	1 260.87	189.13	1 450.00
<b>q.2</b>		Each Additional 250mm	577.19	80.81	658.00	627.83	94.17	722.00
<b>r</b>		<b>Urinals - Bisho</b>						
		600mm or part thereof	1 696.49	237.51	1 934.00	1 846.09	276.91	2 123.00
<b>3.1.3</b>		<b>Conveniences During Building Operation (each)</b>						
		For temporary toilets installed on building sites, the charge per pan for the full duration of the building activity (Section 3.1.2 not applicable).	2 061.40	288.60	2 350.00	2 242.61	336.39	2 579.00
<b>3.1.4</b>		<b>General</b>						
		In respect of properties and/or additional facilities which are connected to the Council's Drainage Scheme, the charge shall be the pro-rata amount of the annual charge levied according to the month during which it was connected.						
		Such charges shall become due and payable within <b>thirty (30) days</b> from and after the date upon which the property and/or additional facility was connected to the Council's drainage system.						
		In respect of connections for special conveniences during building operations, the charge shall be payable in advance.						
		When the service to a property is disconnected, either wholly or partially, with the prior written consent of the Director of Engineering Services, the charges shall be adjusted proportionately on a monthly pro-rata basis and will exclude the month during which the disconnection is made.						
		This will only apply provided the application is made in writing by the owner of the property within three (3) months from the date on which the service was disconnected						
		In regard to the availability charges levied in terms of 3.1.2.n, where the service is connected to a property, the annual charge levied shall be adjusted proportionately on a monthly pro-rata basis, provided the application is made in writing within <b>three (3) months</b> from the date on which the service was connected.						
		If the abovementioned requirements are not complied with by the owner of the property concerned, adjustments of the charges will only be made with effect from 1st July of the year following the date on which written notification is given by the owner or his agent.						



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		In the case where any charge made or levied shall remain unpaid after three months from the date fixed by the Council for the payment thereof, interest thereon shall be charged and recovered by the Council for each month for which such charges remain unpaid. For the purpose of calculating interest, part of a month shall be deemed to be a month. The registered owner of the property in respect of which sewerage and sanitation charges are payable shall be primarily liable for payment thereof. If on the expiration of three (3) months from the date on which the charge became due and payable, the owner primarily liable has failed to pay such charge a demand in writing shall be served on him requiring him to pay the amount stated therein within fourteen days of the service thereof. Should the owner primarily liable for the charge fail to comply with the said demand, any person who at any time during the year for which the charge is due:						
		(a) Becomes the subsequent owner of the property concerned shall be liable for the charge for that year.						
		(b) Is or was the occupier of the property concerned, shall be liable for such charge for that year up to the amount of the rent due by him but not yet paid.						
		The persons referred to in (a) and (b) above shall be liable for the charge jointly and severally with each other and with the owner primarily liable. No legal proceedings shall be instituted against any person referred to in (a) and (b) above for the recovery of the charge unless and until a demand in writing shall have been served upon him requiring him to pay the amount stated therein within fourteen days of the service thereof.						
<b>3.2</b>		<b>Sewer Connection</b>						
<b>3.2.1</b>		<b>Initial Connection</b>						
		In respect of properties connected to Council's drainage system for the first time, the charge due and payable by the property owner or his agent shall be: -						
		100mm sewer connection	3 173.68	444.32	3 618.00	3 453.04	517.96	3 971.00
		150mm sewer connection	3 964.91	555.09	4 520.00	4 313.91	647.09	4 961.00
<b>3.2.2</b>		<b>Additional Connection(s)</b>						
		The "full cost" of constructing additional sewer connections(s) will be payable by the property owner or his appointed agent. Where such additional connection(s) obviates the use of the initial existing connection(s), the fee for the initial connection(s) as per item 3.2.1 shall be payable over and above the cost of construction the additional connection(s).						
<b>3.3</b>		<b>Charge for Visit of Serviceman</b>						
		The Owner/Occupier requesting an inspection by a serviceman for sewerage problems or other appropriate circumstances where the Municipality is not responsible for maintaining the facility shall pay a fee including VAT	794.74	111.26	906.00	864.35	129.65	994.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>3.4</b>		<b>Charge for Clearing Blocked Combined Drains</b>						
<b>3.4.1</b>		That the charge for clearing a blockage per property served by the combined drain, shared equally between the relevant owners / occupiers including VAT.	794.74	111.26	906.00	864.35	129.65	994.00
<b>3.4.2</b>		That the minimum amount be charged in cases where the clearance is found to be on the section of drain serving only one property; payable by the owner / occupier of that property including VAT.	1 587.72	222.28	1 810.00	1 727.83	259.17	1 987.00
<b>3.5</b>		<b>Trade Effluent</b>						
<b>3.5.1</b>		<b>General Formula</b>						
		$K1 + K2A + K3B + K4C + K5D$						
		where						
		K1 =	673.34	94.27	767.61	732.59	109.89	842.48
		K2 =	17.07	2.39	19.46	18.57	2.79	21.36
		K3 =	17.07	2.39	19.46	18.57	2.79	21.36
		K4 =	13.29	1.86	15.15	14.46	2.17	16.63
		K5 =	13.29	1.86	15.15	14.46	2.17	16.63
		A = Volume in millilitres of settleable matter in one litre of trade effluent up to a volume of 10 ml						
		B = Volume in millilitres of settleable matter in one litre of trade effluent in excess of 10 ml						
		C = Permanganate Value (settled trade effluent) in excess of 30mg/l up to 1000 mg/l						
		D = Permanganate Value (settled trade effluent) in excess of 1000 mg/l						
		Note firstly that terms K2A and K3B are only applied if the service includes settlement of any other form of sludge treatment, while the terms K4C and K5D are applied if the service includes treatment of the aqueous phase. Secondly, in the absence of analytical results to determine SS and PV, or where SS and PV are found to be less than 10 and 50 respectively, these shall be deemed to be 10 and 50 respectively.						
		<b>VAT is added on the final calculated charge</b>						
<b>3.5.2</b>		<b>Minimum Charge</b>						
		Applicable where effluent volume is less than 50kl/month and where settlement matter does not exceed 10ml per litre and where Permanganate Value does not exceed 50 mg/l, and all areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge.						
		The monthly minimum charge = $K6 (K1 + K2A + K4C)$ , where:-						
		K6 =	114.15	15.98	130.13	114.15	17.12	131.27
		A = 10						
		C = (50-30)						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>3.5.3</b>		<b>Sea Discharge (Applicable in areas draining to Hood Point Marine discharge)</b>						
		Charge = K1 x K7 where K7 =	3.96	0.55	4.51	3.96	0.59	4.55
		Monthly minimum charge in cents = K7 x K6 x K1 (applicable where effluent volume is less than 50kl/month)						
<b>3.5.4</b>		<b>Various Categories</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category number: 1</b>						
		Location: Areas served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, screening and disposal						
		Effluent volume: Less than 50 kl per month						
		Effluent tariff (c/Kl)						
		Minimum charge payable: [K7 x K6 x K1] = Rand per Month	3 043.06	426.03	3 469.08	3 310.84	496.63	3 807.47
<b>b</b>		<b>Category number: 2</b>						
		Location: All areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, full treatment and disposal						
		Effluent volume: Less than 50 kl per month						
		Effluent tariff (c/Kl)						
		Minimum charge payable: [K6 (K1 + K2A + K4C)] = Rand per Month	1 266.91	177.37	1 444.28	1 378.40	206.76	1 585.16
<b>c</b>		<b>Category number: 3</b>						
		Location: Areas served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, screening and disposal						
		Effluent volume: In Excess of 50 kl/month, and assessed as a % of metered consumption						
		Effluent tariff: [K7 x K1] = Cent per Kilolitre	2 665.84	373.22	3 039.06	2 900.43	435.06	3 335.50
		Minimum charge payable per month : Charge = volume x tariff, = R						
<b>d</b>		<b>Category number: 4</b>						
		Location: All areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, full treatment and disposal						
		Effluent volume: In Excess of 50 kl/month, and assessed as a % of metered water consumption.						
		Effluent tariff: [K1 + K2A + K4C] = Cent per Kilolitre	1 109.87	155.38	1 265.25	1 207.54	181.13	1 388.67
		Charge = volume x tariff, subject to monthly minimum charge of = R						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>e</b>		<b>Category number: 5</b>						
		Location: Miscellaneous						
		Service: Miscellaneous						
		Effluent volume: In excess of 50 kl/month, and determined by direct effluent measurement, or by other means.						
		West Bank Effluent tariff: [K7 x K1] = Cent per Kilolitre	2 665.84	373.22	3 039.06	2 900.43	435.06	3 335.50
		East Bank Effluent tariff: [K1 + K2A + K4C] = Cent per Kilolitre	1 109.87	155.38	1 265.25	1 207.54	181.13	1 388.67
<b>3.5.5</b>		<b>Surcharge</b>						
		The repeated discharge to Council's sewers of non-complying effluent can result in a surcharge being applied to the total trade effluent charge for any particular month. (Refer to Trade Effluent By-Laws).						
		<b>NOTE: In terms of the By-Laws, the constants determining the tariffs are set by Council every six (6) months.</b>						
		<b>All tariffs exclude VAT except where shown</b>						
<b>3.6</b>		<b>Removal of Conservancy Tank Effluent, Septic Tank Effluent and Pit Latrine</b>						
<b>3.6.1</b>		In respect of any property with improvements which is not connected to the sewerage supply of the Council to which a Conservancy Tank Service is rendered, a charge per annum for each financial year shall become due and payable by the Registered Owner of such property on date upon which Municipal Rates are levied in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, No. 6 of 2004, the above charges being for a clearance of at least once every 3 weeks per 4.5 kl load or part thereof.	4 174.56	584.44	4 759.00	4 541.74	681.26	5 223.00
<b>3.6.2</b>		For additional services over and above service rendered in paragraph 3.6.1, the charge shall be per tickets, purchased and paid for prior to the tank being cleared. For the removal of effluent from pit latrines the tariff shall be per latrine per clearance. The charge shall be paid prior to the pit latrine being cleared.	345.61	48.39	394.00	375.65	56.35	432.00
<b>3.6.3</b>		Emergency Services rendered after hours / Week-ends shall be a double charge per 4.5 kl load or part thereof.	528.95	74.05	603.00	575.65	86.35	662.00
<b>3.6.4</b>		Outside the Municipal area the charge shall be per 4.5 kl load or part thereof, plus a transport charge per km measured from the Council's Chiselhurst Depot to the premises concerned and back.	528.95	74.05	603.00	575.65	86.35	662.00
<b>3.6.5</b>		For the removal of the contents of malfunctioning septic tanks the charge shall be per 4.5 kl load or part thereof.	684.21	95.79	780.00	744.35	111.65	856.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
3.6.6		For the removal of non-toxic industrial effluent or sludge the charge shall be per 4.5 kl load or part thereof.	1 089.47	152.53	1 242.00	1 185.22	177.78	1 363.00
3.6.7		In the case of any charge made or levied in terms of 3.6.1 above which remain unpaid after three months from the date fixed by the Council for the payment thereof, interest thereon shall be charged and recovered by Council at the standard rate of interest as provided for in terms of Sect 64(2)(g) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003) for each month which such charges remains unpaid. For the purpose of calculating interest, part of a month shall be deemed to be a month.						
3.6.8		For Municipal areas exempt from Item 3.6.1, as determined by Council, the charges shall be as follows: Within the Municipal area the charge shall be per 4.5 kl load or part thereof.	345.61	48.39	394.00	375.65	56.35	432.00
3.6.9		Parts per clearance per toilet. Clearances twice per week. Tickets purchased in advance.						
3.7		<b><u>Rates for stormwater connections and gutter crossings</u></b>						
3.7.1		<b>Stomwater Connection - Domestic</b>						
		100 mm Per Meter	482.46	67.54	550.00	525.22	78.78	604.00
		150 mm Per Meter	567.54	79.46	647.00	617.39	92.61	710.00
3.7.2		<b>Gutter Crossings and Dished Entrances - Standard Type</b> (Rate per slab 457 mm wide)						
		1 slab	684.21	95.79	780.00	744.35	111.65	856.00
		2 slabs	1 269.30	177.70	1 447.00	1 380.87	207.13	1 588.00
		3 slabs	1 774.56	248.44	2 023.00	1 930.43	289.57	2 220.00
		4 slabs	2 283.33	319.67	2 603.00	2 484.35	372.65	2 857.00
		5 slabs	2 712.28	379.72	3 092.00	2 951.30	442.70	3 394.00
		6 slabs	3 122.81	437.19	3 560.00	3 397.39	509.61	3 907.00
		7 slabs	3 492.98	489.02	3 982.00	3 800.00	570.00	4 370.00
		8 slabs	3 843.86	538.14	4 382.00	4 181.74	627.26	4 809.00
		9 slabs	4 116.67	576.33	4 693.00	4 479.13	671.87	5 151.00
		10 slabs	4 426.32	619.68	5 046.00	4 815.65	722.35	5 538.00
		11 slabs	4 721.93	661.07	5 383.00	5 137.39	770.61	5 908.00
		12 slabs	4 973.68	696.32	5 670.00	5 411.30	811.70	6 223.00
		13 slabs	5 264.04	736.96	6 001.00	5 726.96	859.04	6 586.00
		14 slabs	5 540.35	775.65	6 316.00	6 027.83	904.17	6 932.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>3.7.3</b>		<b>Gutter Crossings and Dished Entrances - Heavy Duty</b>						
		1 slab	782.46	109.54	892.00	851.30	127.70	979.00
		2 slabs	1 401.75	196.25	1 598.00	1 525.22	228.78	1 754.00
		3 slabs	2 008.77	281.23	2 290.00	2 185.22	327.78	2 513.00
		4 slabs	2 614.91	366.09	2 981.00	2 845.22	426.78	3 272.00
		5 slabs	3 200.00	448.00	3 648.00	3 481.74	522.26	4 004.00
		6 slabs	3 688.60	516.40	4 205.00	4 013.04	601.96	4 615.00
		7 slabs	4 155.26	581.74	4 737.00	4 520.87	678.13	5 199.00
		8 slabs	4 659.65	652.35	5 312.00	5 069.57	760.43	5 830.00
		9 slabs	5 092.98	713.02	5 806.00	5 540.87	831.13	6 372.00
		10 slabs	5 503.51	770.49	6 274.00	5 987.83	898.17	6 886.00
		11 slabs	5 910.53	827.47	6 738.00	6 430.43	964.57	7 395.00
		12 slabs	6 321.93	885.07	7 207.00	6 878.26	1 031.74	7 910.00
		13 slabs	6 692.98	937.02	7 630.00	7 281.74	1 092.26	8 374.00
		14 slabs	7 041.23	985.77	8 027.00	7 660.87	1 149.13	8 810.00
<b>3.8</b>		<b>Ginsberg, R293 Townships (Dimbaza, Zwelitsha, Phakamisa &amp; Ilitha)</b>						
		<b>Annual Sewerage Charges</b>						
		Domestic	1 854.39	259.61	2 114.00	2 017.39	302.61	2 320.00
		Urinals of 0.60 m or part thereof	1 701.75	238.25	1 940.00	1 851.30	277.70	2 129.00
		Commercial	3 160.53	442.47	3 603.00	3 438.26	515.74	3 954.00
		Bucket system	856.14	119.86	976.00	931.30	139.70	1 071.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>4</b>		<b>ASSESSMENT RATES</b>						
<b>4.1</b>		<b>Municipal Property Rates</b>						
		In terms of Chapter 2, Section 2(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (Act No. 6 of 2004), the Municipality exercises the power to levy a rate on property subject to Section 229 and any other applicable provisions of the Constitution, the Property Rates Act and the Rates Policy as adopted by Council.						
		In accordance the Property Rates Act, the following rates are hereby assessed and levied on all rateable properties for the year <b>1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019</b>						
		<b>All Rates calculated as a Rate in the Rand on Improved Market Value</b>						
<b>4.1.1</b>		<b>Residential Property (incl farms or smallholdings used for Residential purposes)</b>	0.010660	-	0.010660	0.010660	-	0.010660
<b>4.1.2</b>		<b>Agricultural Property (used for Bona-fide Farming)</b>	0.002665	-	0.002665	0.002665	-	0.002665
<b>4.1.3</b>		<b>Public Service Infrastructure</b>	0.002665	-	0.002665	0.002665	-	0.002665
<b>4.1.4</b>		<b>Business, Commercial &amp; Industrial Property (incl farms used for Game- / Eco Tourism)</b>	0.026649	-	0.026649	0.026649	-	0.026649
<b>4.1.5</b>		<b>Educational Institutions</b>	0.007462	-	0.007462	0.007462	-	0.007462
<b>4.1.6</b>		<b>Municipal Owned Property (Rateable, used for Residential purposes)</b>	0.010660	-	0.010660	0.010660	-	0.010660
<b>4.1.7</b>		<b>Municipal Owned Property (Rateable, used for Non-Residential purposes)</b>	0.026649	-	0.026649	0.026649	-	0.026649
<b>4.1.8</b>		<b>Municipal Owned Property (Non - Rateable)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4.1.9</b>		<b>Mining / Quarry Property</b>	0.026649	-	0.026649	0.026649	-	0.026649
<b>4.1.10</b>		<b>Government Property (Correctional Services Facilities, Offices &amp; Hospitals)</b>	0.026649	-	0.026649	0.026649	-	0.026649
<b>4.1.11</b>		<b>Vacant Land</b>	0.031979	-	0.031979	0.031979	-	0.031979
<b>4.1.12</b>		<b>Religious or Places of Worship and Special Property (e.g. Museums, Libraries)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4.1.13</b>		<b>Public Benefit Organisations</b>	0.002665	-	0.002665	0.002665	-	0.002665
<b>4.1.14</b>		<b>Rural Communal Land</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>4.2</b>		<b>Uniform Flat Rates</b>						
<b>4.2.1</b>		<b>Uniform Tariffs for Houses Not Built Under Private Development - Mdantsane</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	28.00	-	28.00	28.00	-	28.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.2</b>		<b>Uniform Tariffs for Houses Built Under Private Development - Mdantsane</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	53.00	-	53.00	53.00	-	53.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.3</b>		<b>Uniform Tariffs for Houses With Inside Toilets - Gompo</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	48.00	-	48.00	48.00	-	48.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.4</b>		<b>Uniform Tariffs for Houses With Outside Toilets - Gompo</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	19.00	-	19.00	19.00	-	19.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.5</b>		<b>Cambridge</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	15.00	-	15.00	15.00	-	15.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>4.2.6</b>		<b>Braelyn</b>						
		Water 17 Kl (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 Kl (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	19.00	-	19.00	19.00	-	19.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.7</b>		<b>Tariff1 for One Roomed Houses - Gompo: C-Section</b>						
		Water 6 Kl (Indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Water 6 Kl (Non-Indigent)	79.82	11.18	91.00	86.96	13.04	100.00
		Refuse (Container Services)	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	71.93	10.07	82.00	78.26	11.74	90.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	11.00	-	11.00	11.00	-	11.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.8</b>		<b>Tariff2 for Two Roomed Houses - Gompo: C-Section</b>						
		Water 6 Kl (Indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Water 6 Kl (Non-Indigent)	79.82	11.18	91.00	86.96	13.04	100.00
		Refuse (Container Services)	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	71.93	10.07	82.00	78.26	11.74	90.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	15.00	-	15.00	15.00	-	15.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.9</b>		<b>Berlin Pit Latrins or Chemical Toilets</b>						
		Water 6 Kl (Indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Water 6 Kl (Non-Indigent)	79.82	11.18	91.00	86.96	13.04	100.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	71.93	10.07	82.00	78.26	11.74	90.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	11.00	-	11.00	11.00	-	11.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
<b>4.2.10</b>		<b>Mzamomhle Waterborne Sewerage</b>						
		Water 6 Kl (Indigent)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Water 6 Kl (Non-Indigent)	79.82	11.18	91.00	86.96	13.04	100.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	71.93	10.07	82.00	78.26	11.74	90.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	11.00	-	11.00	11.00	-	11.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18	2017/18	2017/18	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19
			Total R/cents Excl VAT	VAT R/cents 14%	Total R/cents VAT Incl.	Total R/cents Excl VAT	VAT R/cents 15%	Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>4.2.11</b>		<b>Amalinda Forest Township</b>						
		Water 17 KI (Indigent)	185.09	25.91	211.00	201.74	30.26	232.00
		Water 17 KI (Non-Indigent)	259.65	36.35	296.00	282.61	42.39	325.00
		Refuse	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		Sewerage	116.67	16.33	133.00	126.96	19.04	146.00
		Contribution towards rates will be used if actual rates are not available.	19.00	-	19.00	19.00	-	19.00
		Fire Levy	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
		Areas that have not been electrified will receive an account that excludes the abovementioned electricity charge.						
		75% Reduction allowed in respect of rates.						
<b>4.3</b>		<b>Rates Other</b>						
<b>4.3.1</b>		<b>Refuse Basic per quarter</b>						
		Kaysers Beach	98.25	13.75	112.00	106.96	16.04	123.00
		Kidds Beach	146.49	20.51	167.00	160.00	24.00	184.00
		Winterstrand	146.49	20.51	167.00	160.00	24.00	184.00
		Sunrise-On-Sea	160.53	22.47	183.00	175.65	26.35	202.00
		Kwelera	105.26	14.74	120.00	114.78	17.22	132.00
<b>4.3.2</b>		<b>Notification of Outcomes and Furnishing of Reasons</b>						
		Application Fee	183.33	25.67	209.00	200.00	30.00	230.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>5</b>		<b>AQUARIUM</b>						
<b>a</b>		Adults (persons over 18)	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
<b>b</b>		Children under 3 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Children 3-18 years	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00
<b>d</b>		Pensioners (60yrs and over)	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00
<b>e</b>		Scholars in groups Accompanied by teachers:						
		25 Scholars - Teacher 0						
		- Scholars	14.04	1.96	16.00	15.65	2.35	18.00
		- Teachers	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
<b>f</b>		Discount during periods when not all exhibits are available (e.g. Maintenance)	50%		50%	50%		50%
<b>g</b>		Special Needs School Groups (By Application Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>h</b>		Special Needs or Underprivileged Groups (By Application Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>i</b>		Fela members	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>j</b>		Sale of filtered sea water (basic charge per request)	34.21	4.79	39.00	37.39	5.61	43.00
<b>k</b>		1 x open day per annum	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>l</b>		Council functions	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>m</b>		Trail run tariff : Add 10% of the standard event fee for Environmental Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>6</b>		<b>ZOO</b>						
<b>a</b>		Adults (persons over 18)	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
<b>b</b>		Children under 3 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Children 3 to 18 years	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00
<b>d</b>		Pensioners (60yrs and over)	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00
<b>e</b>		Scholars in groups Accompanied by teachers:						
		25 Scholars - Teacher 0						
		- Scholars	14.04	1.96	16.00	15.65	2.35	18.00
		- Teachers	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
<b>f</b>		Felzoo members	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>g</b>		Pony rides						
<b>h</b>		Special Needs School Groups (By Application Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>i</b>		Special Needs or Underprivileged Groups (By Application Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>7</b>		<b><u>BOAT REGISTRATION</u></b>						
<b>7.1</b>		<b><u>Other inland waters (incl. rivers, dams and estuaries up to ebbflow) within the Buffalo City boundaries, where boating is allowed</u></b>						
		Registration per year plus	95.61	13.39	109.00	104.35	15.65	120.00
		Power-driven boats premium:-						
		- Up to and including 29.83 kW(40 hp), per kW	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		- 30.58 kW(41 - 200 hp) and above, per kW	28.07	3.93	32.00	30.43	4.57	35.00
		Commercial undertakings hiring boats - Special Council Consent required.						
		Clubs, Sea Scouts and similar - Special Council Consent required.						
<b>7.2</b>		<b><u>Casual boat registration, including Temporarily Registered boats</u></b>						
		Power-driven boats, per fortnight or part thereof	157.89	22.11	180.00	172.17	25.83	198.00
		A proportional tariff for annual registration will apply where a permit is required after the start of the financial year.						
<b>7.3</b>		<b><u>Launch fees (Orient Beach)</u></b>						
		Launch Fee per year	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Temporary Launch Registration, per fortnight or part thereof	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
<b>8</b>		<b><u>NATURE RESERVES</u></b>						
		<b><u>Public access to nature reserves</u></b>						
		<b><u>Nahoon Estuary</u></b>						
		Entrance fees:						
		Adults and Children over 13	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Children under 13	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Infants and Children under 13	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pensioners (60yrs and over)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		School Groups ( Pre- Booked via Aquarium or WESSA)						
		<b><u>Part Daily use of Beach and/or River and/or Coastal Area and/or Reserve</u></b>						
		An event that does not require the hire of an area for more than half a day such as Weddings or Educational programmes (excludes sporting events) - Charged as a percentage Hire of Orient Beach fees	10%		10%	10%		10%

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>9</b>		<b>BEACHES</b>						
<b>9.1</b>		<b>Entrance Fees (Orient Beach &amp; Water World)</b>						
<b>9.1.1</b>		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		Summer Season 1 Nov to 30 April						
		Adults	21.05	2.95	24.00	22.61	3.39	26.00
		Children	14.04	1.96	16.00	15.65	2.35	18.00
		Peak Season 15 Dec to 15 Jan						
		Adults	24.56	3.44	28.00	26.96	4.04	31.00
		Children	16.67	2.33	19.00	18.26	2.74	21.00
		Winter Season 1 May to 30 Oct						
		Adults	14.91	2.09	17.00	16.52	2.48	19.00
		Children	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
		Discount during periods when not all amenities are available (e.g. Maintenance)	50%		50%	50%		50%
<b>9.1.2</b>		<b>Weekly Tariff</b>						
		Summer Season 1 Nov to 30 April						
		Adults	72.81	10.19	83.00	79.13	11.87	91.00
		Children	56.14	7.86	64.00	60.87	9.13	70.00
		Peak Season 15 Dec to 15 Jan						
		Adults	106.14	14.86	121.00	115.65	17.35	133.00
		Children	72.81	10.19	83.00	79.13	11.87	91.00
		Winter Season 1 May to 30 Oct (Not Applicable)						
		Adults						
		Children						
<b>9.1.3</b>		<b>Seasonal Tariff</b>						
		Summer Season 1 Nov to 30 April						
		Adults	170.18	23.82	194.00	185.22	27.78	213.00
		Children	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Peak Season 15 Dec to 15 Jan (Not Applicable)						
		Adults						
		Children						
		Winter Season 1 May to 30 Oct						
		Adults	144.74	20.26	165.00	157.39	23.61	181.00
		Children	85.96	12.04	98.00	93.91	14.09	108.00
<b>9.1.4</b>		<b>Annual Tariff</b>						
		Pensioners (60 years and over) for the whole year						
		Adults	366.67	51.33	418.00	400.00	60.00	460.00
		Children	198.25	27.75	226.00	216.52	32.48	249.00
		Council Functions						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>9.2</b>		<b>School Groups</b>						
		(Groups of children accompanied by teachers). Summer and Winter during School term only.						
		Teachers accompanying the children are 0						
		Fees Per child Summer Season	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Fees Per child Winter Season	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Special Needs School Groups (By Application Only)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>9.3</b>		<b>Block Bookings (Orient Beach &amp; Water World) - Per day</b>						
		Block Bookings are not done during peak season. (Where the whole complex is booked subject to Director's approval). No block booking of Orient and Water World complex from 1 September to 15 January						
		Block bookings	-	-	-	6 956.52	1 043.48	8 000.00
<b>9.4</b>		<b>Fund raising events per day (Orient Beach)</b>	5 262.28	736.72	5 999.00	5 735.65	860.35	6 596.00
		<b>Non Fund raising events per day (Orient Beach)</b>	3 007.02	420.98	3 428.00	3 277.39	491.61	3 769.00
		Any Other Public Beach - (except Orient Beach and Water World Complex)	2 107.02	294.98	2 402.00	2 296.52	344.48	2 641.00
		Charged as a percentage of Orient Beach fees	70%		70%	70%		70%
		Litter and Damage deposit ( R60.00 non-refundable)	2 257.02	315.98	2 573.00	2 460.00	369.00	2 829.00
		<b>Part Daily use of Beach and/or River and/or Coastal Area and/or Reserve.</b>						
		An event that does not require the hire of an area for more than half a day such as Weddings or Educational programmes (excludes sporting events) - Charged as a	527.19	73.81	601.00	574.78	86.22	661.00
<b>9.5</b>		<b>Special Events</b>						
		(Events where the beach will be used for a short period only, i.e. Sunrise church service or Public Open Day. Subject to Director's approval).						
<b>9.6</b>		<b>Power And Inflatable Craft Events</b>						
		Litter and Damage deposit ( R60.00 non-refundable)	2 257.02	315.98	2 573.00	2 460.00	369.00	2 829.00
		Hire Fee per event	3 757.89	526.11	4 284.00	4 096.52	614.48	4 711.00
<b>9.7</b>		<b>National and International Boating Events</b>						
		Hire Fee per event	3 757.89	526.11	4 284.00	4 096.52	614.48	4 711.00
<b>9.8</b>		<b>Fishing on the Orient beach complex - pier fishing</b>						
		Annual fee : July - June	-	-	-	86.96	13.04	100.00
		July to December : Seasonal winter fee (6 months)	-	-	-	56.52	8.48	65.00
		January to June : Seasonal summer fee (6 months)	-	-	-	56.52	8.48	65.00
		Monthly fee (valid for 1 month)	-	-	-	26.09	3.91	30.00
		Daily fee	-	-	-	10.43	1.57	12.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>10</b>		<b>SWIMMING POOLS</b>						
<b>10.1</b>		<b>Joan Harrison Pool</b>						
<b>10.1.1</b>		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Children and Pensioners	10.53	1.47	12.00	11.30	1.70	13.00
<b>10.1.2</b>		<b>Monthly Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		Children and Pensioners	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
<b>10.1.3</b>		<b>Seasonal Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		Children and Pensioners	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		Spectators	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		Half Season (Adults)	204.39	28.61	233.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
		Half Season (Children and Pensioners)	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		Half Season (Spectators)	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
<b>10.1.4</b>		<b>School Groups (Disadvantaged Community) during school days (holidays excluded)</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		1-50 pupils	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		51 - 100 pupils	614.04	85.96	700.00	669.57	100.43	770.00
		101 - 200 pupils	936.84	131.16	1 068.00	1 020.87	153.13	1 174.00
		201 -500 pupils	1 575.44	220.56	1 796.00	1 717.39	257.61	1 975.00
		501 and more pupils	1 866.67	261.33	2 128.00	2 034.78	305.22	2 340.00
		Teachers in charge						
		Litter & damage deposit - Groups larger than 100 (10% of Deposit is non-refundable)	1 011.00	-	1 011.00	1 102.00	-	1 102.00
<b>10.1.5</b>		<b>Galas - Pool</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Schools / Clubs / Associations (Per Hour)</b>						
		Main Pool - Weekdays for Morning or Afternoon	266.67	37.33	304.00	290.43	43.57	334.00
		Weekdays for Evenings (Including Floodlights)	347.37	48.63	396.00	378.26	56.74	435.00
		Saturdays for Morning (06H00 - 12H00) or Afternoon (12H00 - 18H00)	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		Saturdays for Evenings (18H00 - 21H00) (Including Floodlights)	507.89	71.11	579.00	553.91	83.09	637.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>		<b>Diving Well and Water Polo Pools (Per Hour)</b>						
		Training - Per Pool or Diving Well	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		<b>Events:-</b>						
		Main Pool - Weekdays for Morning or Afternoon (per pool)	142.11	19.89	162.00	154.78	23.22	178.00
		Weekdays for Evenings (Floodlights included) (per pool)	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		Saturdays for Morning or Afternoon (per pool)	248.25	34.75	283.00	270.43	40.57	311.00
		Saturdays for Evenings (Floodlights included) (per pool)	303.51	42.49	346.00	330.43	49.57	380.00
		Fundraising Events	70.18	9.82	80.00	76.52	11.48	88.00
		<b>NOTE:</b> Pools are booked as individual units.						
		When a specific pool is booked the rest of the complex will be available to the public.						
		Anybody wanting the exclusive use of the facility will have to book all the pools simultaneously. No galas allowed on Sundays and Public Holidays.						
<b>c</b>		<b>Other</b>						
<b>c.1</b>		Electricity surcharge per event for the use of electricity by vendors using large fridges, coffee making machines, deep fryers and / or cookers (per day / night)	341.23	47.77	389.00	372.17	55.83	428.00
<b>c.2</b>		Tedallen Room (per day / night)	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
<b>c.3</b>		Use of space for erection of tents during events (per day / night) - Big tents	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		- Small tents	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
<b>c.4</b>		Private Vendors, for site and electricity	142.11	19.89	162.00	154.78	23.22	178.00
<b>10.1.6</b>		<b>Interprovincial, National or International Events</b>						
		Total Cost of Tariff Fees						
<b>10.1.7</b>		<b>Training / Coaching</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Trainer / Coach</b>						
		Season ticket	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		Per lane (maximum of 2 lanes without a lane rope per coach) (per day) (Lane rope to be used only at the discretion of the Supervisor)	62.28	8.72	71.00	67.83	10.17	78.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Waterpolo</b>						
		Each member must be in possession of a valid season ticket or pay the daily entrance fee. (Schools and Seniors)	Season		Season	Season		Season
		Use of Pool: (Schools)						
		Weekdays: Monday - Friday (Rate per Hour)	75.44	10.56	86.00	82.61	12.39	95.00
		Weekends & Public Holidays (Rate per Hour)	148.25	20.75	169.00	161.74	24.26	186.00
		Use of Pool: (Clubs)						
		Weekdays: Monday - Friday (Rate per Hour)	124.56	17.44	142.00	135.65	20.35	156.00
		Weekends & Public Holidays (Rate per Hour)	179.82	25.18	205.00	195.65	29.35	225.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Underwater Hockey</b>						
		Each member must be in possession of a valid season ticket or pay the daily entrance fee. (Schools and Seniors)	Season		Season	Season		Season



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>d</b>		<b>Diving</b>						
		Each member must be in possession of a valid season ticket or pay the daily entrance fee. (Schools and Seniors)	Season		Season	Season		Season
<b>e</b>		<b>Synchronised Swimming</b>						
		Each member must be in possession of a valid season ticket or pay the daily entrance fee. (Schools and Seniors)	Season		Season	Season		Season
<b>f</b>		<b>Swimming</b>						
		Each member must be in possession of a valid season ticket or pay the daily entrance fee. (Schools and Seniors)	Season		Season	Season		Season
<b>10.1.8</b>		<b>Commercial use (underwater diving training - S.C.U.B.A. Equipment)</b>						
		Group up to 10 per morning / afternoon or part thereof	521.05	72.95	594.00	567.83	85.17	653.00
		Group over 10 per morning / afternoon or part thereof	750.00	105.00	855.00	817.39	122.61	940.00
<b>10.1.9</b>		<b>Whole complex - Per day</b>						
		Main pool, diving pool and 2 water polo pools per day	-	-	-	11 107.83	1 666.17	12 774.00
		Litter and Damage deposit : Non-refundable	-	-	-	879.13	131.87	1 011.00
		Electricity surcharge per event for the use of electricity by vendors using large fridges, coffee making machines, deep fryers and / or cookers (per day / night)	-	-	-	338.26	50.74	389.00
<b>10.1.10</b>		<b>Half complex (1)</b>						
		Main pool and diving pool per day	-	-	-	6 506.09	975.91	7 482.00
		Litter and Damage deposit : Non-refundable	-	-	-	879.13	131.87	1 011.00
		Electricity surcharge per event for the use of electricity by vendors using large fridges, coffee making machines, deep fryers and / or cookers (per day / night)	-	-	-	338.26	50.74	389.00
<b>10.1.11</b>		<b>Half complex (2)</b>						
		2 water polo pools per day	-	-	-	4 605.22	690.78	5 296.00
		Litter and Damage deposit : Non-refundable	-	-	-	879.13	131.87	1 011.00
		Electricity surcharge per event for the use of electricity by vendors using large fridges, coffee making machines, deep fryers and / or cookers (per day / night)	-	-	-	338.26	50.74	389.00
<b>10.1.12</b>		<b>Records room</b>						
		Hire fee per day or night	-	-	-	134.78	20.22	155.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>10.2</b>		<b>Ruth Belonsky Pool</b>						
<b>10.2.1</b>		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	10.53	1.47	12.00	11.30	1.70	13.00
		Children & Pensioners	8.77	1.23	10.00	9.57	1.43	11.00
<b>10.2.2</b>		<b>Monthly Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		Children & Pensioners	34.21	4.79	39.00	37.39	5.61	43.00
<b>10.2.3</b>		<b>Seasonal Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		Children & Pensioners	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
<b>10.2.4</b>		<b>School Groups (Disadvantaged Community) during school days (holidays excluded)</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		1-50 pupils	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		51 - 100 pupils	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		101 - 200 pupils	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		201 -500 pupils	614.04	85.96	700.00	669.57	100.43	770.00
		501 and more pupils	819.30	114.70	934.00	893.04	133.96	1 027.00
		Teachers in charge						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>10.2.5</b>		<b>Galas - Pool</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		Main Pool - Morning (08H00 to 13H00) / Afternoon (13H00 to 17H00)	142.11	19.89	162.00	154.78	23.22	178.00
		Main Pool - Evenings (17H00 to 21H00) / Floodlights included	266.67	37.33	304.00	290.43	43.57	334.00
<b>10.2.6</b>		<b>Training / Coaching</b>						
		Season ticket	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		Per lane (maximum of 2 lanes without a lane rope per coach) (per day)	62.28	8.72	71.00	67.83	10.17	78.00
		(Lane rope to be used only at the discretion of the Supervisor)						
		Per Evening (17H00 to 21H00) Floodlights included	105.26	14.74	120.00	114.78	17.22	132.00
<b>10.3</b>		<b>King William's Town</b>						
<b>10.3.1</b>		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	10.53	1.47	12.00	11.30	1.70	13.00
		Children & Pensioners	8.77	1.23	10.00	9.57	1.43	11.00
<b>10.3.2</b>		<b>Monthly Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Children & Pensioners	55.26	7.74	63.00	60.00	9.00	69.00
<b>10.3.3</b>		<b>Seasonal Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	272.81	38.19	311.00	297.39	44.61	342.00
		Children & Pensioners	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		Spectators	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
<b>10.3.4</b>		<b>School Groups (Disadvantaged Community) during school days (holidays excluded)</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		1-50 pupils	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		51 - 100 pupils	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
		101 - 200 pupils	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
		201 -500 pupils	614.04	85.96	700.00	669.57	100.43	770.00
		501 and more pupils	819.30	114.70	934.00	893.04	133.96	1 027.00
		Teachers in charge						
		Litter & damage deposit - Groups larger than 100 (10% of Deposit is non-refundable)	1 556.00	-	1 556.00	1 696.00	-	1 696.00
<b>10.3.5</b>		<b>Galas</b>						
		Weekdays for Morning or Afternoon (Per Hour)	80.70	11.30	92.00	87.83	13.17	101.00
		Weekday Evenings (Including Floodlights) (Per Hour)	347.37	48.63	396.00	378.26	56.74	435.00
		Weekend Evenings (Including Floodlights) (Per Hour)	507.89	71.11	579.00	553.91	83.09	637.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>10.4</b>		<b>Zwelitsha Pool</b>						
<b>10.4.1</b>		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	10.53	1.47	12.00	11.30	1.70	13.00
		Children & Pensioners	8.77	1.23	10.00	9.57	1.43	11.00
<b>10.4.2</b>		<b>Monthly Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	55.26	7.74	63.00	60.00	9.00	69.00
		Children & Pensioners	27.19	3.81	31.00	29.57	4.43	34.00
<b>10.4.3</b>		<b>Seasonal Tariff</b>						
		<b>Entrance</b>						
		Adults	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Children & Pensioners	55.26	7.74	63.00	60.00	9.00	69.00
<b>10.4.4</b>		<b>School Groups (Disadvantaged Community) during school days (holidays excluded)</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		1-50 pupils	353.51	49.49	403.00	385.22	57.78	443.00
		51-100 pupils	545.61	76.39	622.00	594.78	89.22	684.00
		101-200 pupils	886.84	124.16	1 011.00	966.96	145.04	1 112.00
		201-500 pupils	1 433.33	200.67	1 634.00	1 562.61	234.39	1 797.00
		501 and more	1 773.68	248.32	2 022.00	1 933.04	289.96	2 223.00
		Teacher in Charge						
<b>10.4.5</b>		<b>Galas</b>						
		<b>Daily Tariff</b>						
		Morning (08H00 to 13H00) and afternoon (13H00 to 17H00)	142.11	19.89	162.00	154.78	23.22	178.00
		Evenings (17H00 to 21H00) Floodlights included	266.67	37.33	304.00	290.43	43.57	334.00
<b>10.5</b>		<b>Litter and damage - all pools</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	1 950.00	273.00	2 223.00	2 125.22	318.78	2 444.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>11</b>		<b>RESORTS AND CARAVAN PARKS</b>						
<b>11.1</b>		<b>Nahoon Caravan Park</b>						
<b>11.1.1</b>		<b>Peak Season (16 Dec - to end of first full week in January &amp; Easter weekend)</b>						
		Sites (4 people)	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per site)	30.70	4.30	35.00	33.04	4.96	38.00
		Day Visitors	55.26	7.74	63.00	60.00	9.00	69.00
		Pensioners (over 60 yrs) - Discount	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Groups of more than 50 people (Excluding Rallies) - Discount	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
<b>11.1.2</b>		<b>Low Season</b>						
		Sites (4 people)	198.25	27.75	226.00	216.52	32.48	249.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per site)	30.70	4.30	35.00	33.04	4.96	38.00
		Day Visitors	30.70	4.30	35.00	33.04	4.96	38.00
		Pensioners (over 60yrs) - Discount (Only on daily rates, monthly rates are fixed)	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%
		Groups of more than 50 people (Excluding Rallies) - Discount (Only on daily rates)	20.00%		20.00%	20.00%		20.00%
		Monthly Rates (per calendar month) Only specific sites: 6-14 and 41-43	3 915.79	548.21	4 464.00	4 267.83	640.17	4 908.00
<b>11.2</b>		<b>Gonubie Resort</b>						
<b>11.2.1</b>		<b>Peak Season (16 Dec - to end of first week in January &amp; Easter weekend)</b>						
		Sites (4 people)	441.23	61.77	503.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per site)	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
		Electricity	n/a		n/a	n/a		n/a
		Club discount ( caravans) Discount	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Cottages 1, 2 (4 people)	Not in Use		Not in Use	Not in Use		Not in Use
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per cottage)	Not in Use		Not in Use	Not in Use		Not in Use
		Timber Chalets, 2 bedrooms (4 people)	1 649.12	230.88	1 880.00	1 797.39	269.61	2 067.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per chalet)	92.98	13.02	106.00	101.74	15.26	117.00
		Timber Chalets, 1 bedroom (4 people only)	1 420.18	198.82	1 619.00	1 547.83	232.17	1 780.00
		Caravan Storage per month	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
		Caravan Storage per day	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		Deposit, booking two weeks or longer in advance	50.00%		50.00%	50.00%		50.00%
		Deposit, shorter than two weeks notice	Full Amount		Full Amount	Full Amount		Full Amount
		Gate deposit fee	19.30	2.70	22.00	20.87	3.13	24.00
		Refunds, cancellations:-						
		- three month's notice: Less	20.00%		20.00%	20.00%		20.00%
		- Less than three months' notice	No Refund		No Refund	No Refund		No Refund
		Pensioners (over 60 yrs) discount	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Refundable Deposit						
		- Possible damage / breakage of equipment (e.g. glasses & crokery)	587.00	-	587.00	640.00	-	640.00
		- TV Remote control	142.00	-	142.00	155.00	-	155.00
		Discount for stay of 5 days or longer for chalet with 4 - 6 people	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Discount for groups booking 5 chalets or more	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Lost property will be kept for three months on site	3 months		3 months	3 months		3 months

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>11.2.2</b>		<b>Out of Season</b>						
		Sites (4 people)	235.96	33.04	269.00	257.39	38.61	296.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per site)	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
		Cottages 1, 2 (4 people)	Not in Use		Not in Use	Not in Use		Not in Use
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per cottage)	Not in Use		Not in Use	Not in Use		Not in Use
		Timber Chalets, 2 bedrooms (4 people)	979.82	137.18	1 117.00	1 067.83	160.17	1 228.00
		Additional per person (maximum 6 people per chalet)	92.98	13.02	106.00	101.74	15.26	117.00
		Timber Chalets, 1 bedroom (4 people only)	800.00	112.00	912.00	872.17	130.83	1 003.00
		Caravan Storage per month	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
		Caravan Storage per day	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		Deposit, booking two weeks or longer in advance	50.00%		50.00%	50.00%		50.00%
		Deposit, shorter than two weeks notice	Full Amount		Full Amount	Full Amount		Full Amount
		Gate deposit fee	19.30	2.70	22.00	20.87	3.13	24.00
		Gate remote fee	87.72	12.28	100.00	95.65	14.35	110.00
		Refunds, cancellations:-						
		- one month's notice: Less	20.00%		20.00%	20.00%		20.00%
		- Less than one month's notice	No Refund		No Refund	No Refund		No Refund
		Pensioners (over 60 yrs) discount (chalets excluded)	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%
		Refundable Deposit						
		- Possible damage / breakage of equipment (e.g. glasses, crokery and TV remote etc.)	729.00	-	729.00	795.00	-	795.00
		Discount for stay of 5 days or longer for chalet with 4 - 6 people	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Discount for groups booking 5 chalets or more	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Use of shower by non-guest (out of season only at discretion of management)	47.00	-	47.00	51.00	-	51.00
		Chalet per night (6 sleeper during the week (Monday to Thursday))				782.61	117.39	900.00
		Chalet per night (4 sleeper during the week (Monday to Thursday))				565.22	84.78	650.00
<b>11.2.3</b>		<b>Gonubie Resort</b>						
		Pensioners - Monthly camping site fee				2 173.91	326.09	2 500.00
		Non-Pensioners - Monthly camping site fee (Out of season)				3 043.48	456.52	3 500.00
<b>11.2.4</b>		<b>Vehicles visiting camping site</b>				26.09	3.91	30.00
<b>11.3</b>		<b>General</b>						
		<b>Dining Hall Hire fee</b>						
		Deposit (to be paid in advance)	877.19	122.81	1 000.00	956.52	143.48	1 100.00
		From 08H00 to 13H00 / 13H00 to 18H00	887.72	124.28	1 012.00	967.83	145.17	1 113.00
		From 18H00 to 24H00	1 237.72	173.28	1 411.00	1 348.70	202.30	1 551.00
		<b>Day Visitors to chalets</b>	50.00	7.00	57.00	54.78	8.22	63.00
		<b>Vehicle Entrance Fee</b>						
		2 Vehicles (residents only)						
		Additional vehicle / day	24.56	3.44	28.00	26.96	4.04	31.00
		No refunds on early departure.						
		Any credits available can be offset against future bookings. Valid for 12 months.						
		Late departures to be arranged with the office in advance or late departure penalty will be payable, equivalent to a day's stay.						
		<b>Day Visitors to Camping Sites</b>	-	-		17.39	2.61	20.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18	2017/18	2017/18	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19
			Total R/cents Excl VAT	VAT R/cents 14%	Total R/cents VAT Incl.	Total R/cents Excl VAT	VAT R/cents 15%	Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>11.4</b>		<b>Discounts</b>						
		Caravan Rallies	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%
		Peak Season less a discount of	5.00%		5.00%	5.00%		5.00%
		Groups of more than 50 people (Excluding Rallies) - Nahoon (Peak Season)	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Groups of more than 50 people (Excluding Rallies) - Nahoon (Low Season)	20.00%		20.00%	20.00%		20.00%
		Pensioners (60 years and over) In season	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Pensioners (60 years and over) Out of season	25.00%		25.00%	25.00%		25.00%
		Stay of 5 days or longer for chalet with 4 - 6 people	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Groups booking 5 chalets or more	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%
		Church and school / sports groups (minimum of 30 people)	20.00%		20.00%	20.00%		20.00%
		Tourism established bookings (Monday to Friday)	50.00%		50.00%	50.00%		50.00%
		Resorts - discount for pensioners (Out of season)				10.00%		10.00%
		Chalets - discount for pensioners (Out of season)				25.00%		25.00%

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12</b>		<b>SPORTSFIELDS</b>						
<b>12.1</b>		<b>East London</b>						
<b>12.1.1</b>		<b>Braelyn Ext 10 (Softball)</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	4 747.37	664.63	5 412.00	5 174.78	776.22	5 951.00
		Causal use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : annual	2 382.46	333.54	2 716.00	2 596.52	389.48	2 986.00
		Schools : per day	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	164.91	23.09	188.00	180.00	27.00	207.00
<b>12.1.2</b>		<b>Alfred Schoeman Stadium (Hockey, Soccer, Cricket)</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	4 747.37	664.63	5 412.00	5 174.78	776.22	5 951.00
		Causal use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : annual	2 382.46	333.54	2 716.00	2 596.52	389.48	2 986.00
		Schools : per day	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	164.91	23.09	188.00	180.00	27.00	207.00
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
		Bar : annual hire fee	-	-	-	2 260.87	339.13	2 600.00
		Bar : hire fee per day	-	-	-	260.87	39.13	300.00
<b>12.1.3</b>		<b>Amalinda Cycle Track</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	2 167.54	303.46	2 471.00	2 362.61	354.39	2 717.00
		Casual use, per day	200.00	28.00	228.00	218.26	32.74	251.00
		Schools : annual	1 085.09	151.91	1 237.00	1 182.61	177.39	1 360.00
		Schools : per day	150.00	21.00	171.00	163.48	24.52	188.00
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.1.4</b>		<b>Bunkers Hill Stadium (Hockey, Soccer, Cricket)</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	5 092.98	713.02	5 806.00	5 551.30	832.70	6 384.00
		Causal use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : annual	2 549.12	356.88	2 906.00	2 778.26	416.74	3 195.00
		Schools : per day	164.91	23.09	188.00	180.00	27.00	207.00
<b>12.1.5</b>		<b>Gompo Stadium (Rugby, Soccer)</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	2 382.46	333.54	2 716.00	2 596.52	389.48	2 986.00
		Casual use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : annual	1 192.98	167.02	1 360.00	1 300.00	195.00	1 495.00
		Schools : per day	164.91	23.09	188.00	180.00	27.00	207.00
<b>12.1.6</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium (Athletics)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	4 071.05	569.95	4 641.00	4 437.39	665.61	5 103.00
		Athletics per meeting	1 192.98	167.02	1 360.00	1 300.00	195.00	1 495.00
		<b>Training :</b>						
		Adults / year / person	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Juniors / year / person	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.1.7</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium (Soccer)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	4 121.93	577.07	4 699.00	4 493.04	673.96	5 167.00
		Soccer (Maximum 3 events / week; Senior Soccer only):-						
		- Annual hire, both fields	8 134.21	1 138.79	9 273.00	8 866.09	1 329.91	10 196.00
		- Casual use, per day	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		- Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
<b>12.1.8</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium (Special events)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	4 071.05	569.95	4 641.00	4 437.39	665.61	5 103.00
		Per event	8 134.21	1 138.79	9 273.00	8 866.09	1 329.91	10 196.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
<b>12.1.9</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium : Tuckshop hire</b>						
		Annual charge	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Daily charge	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.1.10</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium : Press box (meeting room)</b>						
		Annual charge	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Daily charge	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.1.11</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium : Professional sports teams</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	28 695.65	4 304.35	33 000.00
		Tariff per events / matches - non refundable damage deposit	-	-	-	2 608.70	391.30	3 000.00
<b>12.1.12</b>		<b>Jan Smuts Stadium : Semi-professional sports teams (National first division equivalent for other sporting codes)</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	3 913.04	586.96	4 500.00
		Annual hire	-	-	-	2 521.74	378.26	2 900.00
		Casual hire per event / match	-	-	-	695.65	104.35	800.00
<b>12.1.13</b>		<b>Sisa Dukashe Stadium</b>						
		Annual hire	3 060.53	428.47	3 489.00	3 335.65	500.35	3 836.00
		Casual use, per day	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		Schools : Annual	1 519.30	212.70	1 732.00	1 655.65	248.35	1 904.00
		Schools : Per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
<b>12.1.14</b>		<b>Sisa Dukashe Stadium : Professional sports teams</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	28 695.65	4 304.35	33 000.00
		Tariff per events / matches : non refundable damage deposit	-	-	-	2 608.70	391.30	3 000.00
<b>12.1.15</b>		<b>Sisa Dukashe Stadium : Semi-professional sports teams (National first division equivalent for other sporting codes)</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	3 913.04	586.96	4 500.00
		Annual hire	-	-	-	2 521.74	378.26	2 900.00
		Casual hire per event / match	-	-	-	695.65	104.35	800.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.1.16</b>		<b>Mdantsane: Other Sports Fields</b>						
		Annual hire: Per Code	511.40	71.60	583.00	557.39	83.61	641.00
		Casual use, per day	201.75	28.25	230.00	220.00	33.00	253.00
		Schools : Annual	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
		Schools : per day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
<b>12.1.17</b>		<b>Mdantsane NU 6 &amp; 15</b>						
		Annual hire	1 868.42	261.58	2 130.00	2 036.52	305.48	2 342.00
		Casual use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools: Annual	951.75	133.25	1 085.00	1 037.39	155.61	1 193.00
		Schools : Per day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
<b>12.1.18</b>		<b>North End Stadium</b>						
		Soccer						
		Annual hire	5 316.67	744.33	6 061.00	5 794.78	869.22	6 664.00
		Casual use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	2 260.87	339.13	2 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	260.87	39.13	300.00
<b>12.1.19</b>		<b>Parkside Fields</b>						
		Annual hire: Per Code	2 749.12	384.88	3 134.00	2 996.52	449.48	3 446.00
		Causal use, per day	201.75	28.25	230.00	220.00	33.00	253.00
		Schools : Annual	1 354.39	189.61	1 544.00	1 476.52	221.48	1 698.00
		Schools : Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
<b>12.1.20</b>		<b>Selborne Recreation Grounds (Cricket, Rugby, Soccer)</b>						
		Annual hire: Per Code	1 684.21	235.79	1 920.00	1 835.65	275.35	2 111.00
		Causal use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : Annual	1 192.98	167.02	1 360.00	1 300.00	195.00	1 495.00
		Schools : Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
<b>12.1.21</b>		<b>Selborne Tennis Stadium</b>						
		Annual hire per court	1 796.49	251.51	2 048.00	1 958.26	293.74	2 252.00
<b>12.1.22</b>		<b>Lujiza Sports Complex (Basketball, Volleyball, Tennis, Netball)</b>						
		Annual: Per Code	878.95	123.05	1 002.00	958.26	143.74	1 102.00
		Casual use, per day	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
		Schools : Annual	438.60	61.40	500.00	478.26	71.74	550.00
		Schools : Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Alfred Schoeman sports stadium						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.1.23</b>		<b>Marches and other relevant events</b>						
		Hire	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	2 071.93	290.07	2 362.00	2 258.26	338.74	2 597.00
<b>12.1.24</b>		<b>Circus sites</b>						
		Per operational day	1 192.98	167.02	1 360.00	1 300.00	195.00	1 495.00
		Per non-operational day	239.47	33.53	273.00	260.87	39.13	300.00
		Deposit (R64.00 non-refundable)	8 134.21	1 138.79	9 273.00	8 866.09	1 329.91	10 196.00
<b>12.1.25</b>		<b>Litter / Damage deposits</b>						
		(Unless otherwise specified)						
		Deposit (R64.00 non-refundable)	1 428.07	199.93	1 628.00	1 556.52	233.48	1 790.00
<b>12.1.26</b>		<b>West Bank (Soccer Field)</b>						
		Annual hire : Per Code	2 167.54	303.46	2 471.00	2 362.61	354.39	2 717.00
		Casual use, per day	200.00	28.00	228.00	218.26	32.74	251.00
		Schools : annual	1 085.09	151.91	1 237.00	1 182.61	177.39	1 360.00
		Schools : per day	150.00	21.00	171.00	163.48	24.52	188.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.2</b>		<b>King Williams Town</b>						
<b>12.2.1</b>		<b>Victoria Grounds (Rugby &amp; Cricket)</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	4 747.37	664.63	5 412.00	5 174.78	776.22	5 951.00
		Casual use, per day	201.75	28.25	230.00	220.00	33.00	253.00
		Schools: Annual	2 382.46	333.54	2 716.00	2 596.52	389.48	2 986.00
		Schools: Per Day	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.2.2</b>		<b>Farrer's Field (Rugby, Cricket, Soccer), And Tharratt Field (Rugby, Soccer, Cricket)</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	3 207.89	449.11	3 657.00	3 496.52	524.48	4 021.00
		Casual use, per day	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		Schools: Annual	1 592.98	223.02	1 816.00	1 736.52	260.48	1 997.00
		Schools: Per Day	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
<b>12.2.3</b>		<b>Schornville Field (Rugby), Ginsberg Field (Cricket &amp; Soccer) And Bisho Field</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	1 868.42	261.58	2 130.00	2 036.52	305.48	2 342.00
		Casual use, per day	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		Schools: Annual	951.75	133.25	1 085.00	1 037.39	155.61	1 193.00
		Schools: Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	35.96	5.04	41.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
<b>12.2.4</b>		<b>Breidbach Field</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	3 042.11	425.89	3 468.00	3 315.65	497.35	3 813.00
		Casual use, per day	201.75	28.25	230.00	220.00	33.00	253.00
		Schools: Annual	1 519.30	212.70	1 732.00	1 655.65	248.35	1 904.00
		Schools: Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.2.5</b>		<b>Qalashe Field</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	1 868.42	261.58	2 130.00	2 036.52	305.48	2 342.00
		Casual use, per day	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		Schools: Annual	951.75	133.25	1 085.00	1 037.39	155.61	1 193.00
		Schools: Per Day	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
		Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
<b>12.2.6</b>		<b>Ilitha Field, Phakamisa Field And Zwelitsha Zone 10 Field ( Soccer &amp; Rugby)</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	478.95	67.05	546.00	521.74	78.26	600.00
		Casual use, per day	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		Schools: Annual	239.47	33.53	273.00	260.87	39.13	300.00
		Schools: Per Day	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Floodlights (Zwelitsha Zone 10 Field [Soccer & Rugby] only) (per hour or part thereof)	75.44	10.56	86.00	82.61	12.39	95.00
<b>12.2.7</b>		<b>Zwelitsha Complex (Soccer &amp; Rugby), Dimbaza Soccer Stadium And Dimbaza Rugby Stadium</b>						
		Annual Hire: Per Code	1 778.07	248.93	2 027.00	1 938.26	290.74	2 229.00
		Casual use, per day	201.75	28.25	230.00	220.00	33.00	253.00
		Schools: Annual	896.49	125.51	1 022.00	977.39	146.61	1 124.00
		Schools: Per Day	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
<b>12.2.8</b>		<b>Zwelitsha Sportsfields Clubhouse</b>						
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.2.9</b>		<b>Litter / Damage Deposits</b> (unless otherwise specified)						
		Deposit for sports (R64.00 non-refundable)	1 373.68	192.32	1 566.00	1 497.39	224.61	1 722.00
		Deposit for Special Events eg Political Rallies, etc.	4 049.12	566.88	4 616.00	4 413.91	662.09	5 076.00
<b>12.2.10</b>		<b>Amacalegusha Stadium Clubhouse</b>						
		Clubhouse : annual hire fee	-	-	-	1 391.30	208.70	1 600.00
		Clubhouse : hire fee per day	-	-	-	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>12.3</b>		<b>Bhisho</b>						
<b>12.3.1</b>		<b>Bhisho Stadium (Athletics)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	3 995.61	559.39	4 555.00	4 355.65	653.35	5 009.00
		Athletics per meeting	1 169.30	163.70	1 333.00	1 274.78	191.22	1 466.00
		<b>Training :</b>						
		Adults / year / person	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
		Juniors / year / person	106.14	14.86	121.00	115.65	17.35	133.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>12.3.2</b>		<b>Bhisho Stadium (Soccer)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	4 047.37	566.63	4 614.00	4 411.30	661.70	5 073.00
		Soccer (Maximum 3 events / week; Senior Soccer only):-						
		- Annual hire, both fields	7 989.47	1 118.53	9 108.00	8 708.70	1 306.30	10 015.00
		- Casual use, per day	413.16	57.84	471.00	450.43	67.57	518.00
		- Floodlights (per hour or part thereof)	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
<b>12.3.3</b>		<b>Bhisho Stadium (Special events)</b>						
		Deposit (R60.00 non-refundable)	3 995.61	559.39	4 555.00	4 355.65	653.35	5 009.00
		Per event	7 989.47	1 118.53	9 108.00	8 708.70	1 306.30	10 015.00
		Floodlights (per hour of part thereof)	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
<b>12.3.4</b>		<b>Bhisho Stadium : Professional sports teams</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	28 695.65	4 304.35	33 000.00
		Tariff per events / matches : non refundable damage deposit	-	-	-	2 608.70	391.30	3 000.00
<b>12.3.5</b>		<b>Bhisho Stadium : Semi-professional sports teams (National first division equivalent for other sporting codes)</b>						
		Tariff per events / matches	-	-	-	3 913.04	586.96	4 500.00
		Annual hire	-	-	-	2 521.74	378.26	2 900.00
		Casual hire per event / match	-	-	-	695.65	104.35	800.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
13		<b>HALLS EAST LONDON, MDANTSANE (MIDLANDS) &amp; KING WILLIAMS TOWN</b>						
		<b>Notes For All Halls</b>						
a		Sundays & Public Holidays - Daily rate x 2						
b		Double rate to be charged for all after hours bookings, ie. After 18H00 on week-days and for week-ends.						
c		A 25 % discount is given if both the City Hall and Quadrangle is hired.						
d		50 % of the tariff is charged for preparation time (City Hall & Quadrangle only).						
e		Hire after 24h00 subject to staff availability.						
f		Deposits: 10 % is non-refundable.						
g		All tariffs per session per hall unless otherwise stated.						
h		<b>Categories - Category I, II, III.</b>						
		For the purpose of determining tariffs, in respect of halls, the following categories are provided for:-						
		<b>Category I</b> = Events organised with the purpose of making a profit by:-						
		businesses, corporate bodies, colleges, technikons, universities, etc. and includes functions such as disco's, beauty contests, concerts, professional boxing, films, etc.						
		<b>Category II</b> = Fundraising events such as:-						
		bazaars, concerts, dances, high teas, etc. which is run / organised by:-						
		Churches or Religious Bodies, Cultural Organisations, Schools (State-Aided), Service Clubs (Rotary, Round Table, Rapportryers, Lions, etc.), Amateur Sporting Clubs, etc.						
		and also includes:-						
		Graduations, Parties, Weddings						
		<b>Category III</b> = Includes Events such as:						
		Church Services, Funerals, Meetings, Prize Giving, etc. which is organised or run by:-						
		Churches or Religious Bodies, Cultural Organisations, Schools (State-Aided), Service Clubs (Rotary, Round Table, Rapportryers, Lions, etc.), Amateur Sporting Clubs, etc.						
i		<b>All charges to be levied per session. Hourly rate only applicable after 24h00.</b>						
		<b>Halls - General</b>						
i.1		A percentage of deposit amount to be retained if cancellations are made less than 4 weeks before the event takes place.	50%		50%	50%		50%
i.2		Hire fees for specific items.						
		Oval tables - each	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
i.3		Kitchen: R533 for a week (Monday - Friday)						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>13.1</b>		<b>Group 1:</b>						
<b>13.1.1</b>		<b>City Hall &amp; Orient Theatre</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	1 977.19	276.81	2 254.00	2 154.78	323.22	2 478.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00 Meetings	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
		18h00 - 24h00	2 714.04	379.96	3 094.00	2 958.26	443.74	3 402.00
		Full 6 day week - 08h00 - 24h00 Monday - Saturday	16 817.54	2 354.46	19 172.00	18 331.30	2 749.70	21 081.00
		Kitchen (Deposit)	924.56	129.44	1 054.00	1 007.83	151.17	1 159.00
		Deposit - Function	8 927.19	1 249.81	10 177.00	9 730.43	1 459.57	11 190.00
		Meeting	924.56	129.44	1 054.00	1 007.83	151.17	1 159.00
		Kitchen (Hire) per day	1 353.51	189.49	1 543.00	1 475.65	221.35	1 697.00
		Kitchen (Hire) 6 day Monday - Saturday	4 154.39	581.61	4 736.00	4 528.70	679.30	5 208.00
		Bar (Hire) per day	1 084.21	151.79	1 236.00	1 181.74	177.26	1 359.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	1 188.60	166.40	1 355.00	1 295.65	194.35	1 490.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00 Meetings	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
		18h00 - 24h00	1 578.07	220.93	1 799.00	1 720.00	258.00	1 978.00
		Full 6 day week - 08h00 - 24h00 Monday - Saturday	9 883.33	1 383.67	11 267.00	10 773.04	1 615.96	12 389.00
		Kitchen (Deposit)	924.56	129.44	1 054.00	1 007.83	151.17	1 159.00
		Deposit - Function	4 569.30	639.70	5 209.00	4 980.87	747.13	5 728.00
		Meeting	924.56	129.44	1 054.00	1 007.83	151.17	1 159.00
		Kitchen (Hire) per day	1 250.00	175.00	1 425.00	1 362.61	204.39	1 567.00
		Kitchen (Hire) 6 day Monday - Saturday	4 154.39	581.61	4 736.00	4 528.70	679.30	5 208.00
		Bar (Hire) per day	542.11	75.89	618.00	591.30	88.70	680.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00 Meetings	251.75	35.25	287.00	274.78	41.22	316.00
		18h00 - 24h00	792.11	110.89	903.00	863.48	129.52	993.00
		Full 6 day week - 08h00 - 24h00 Monday - Saturday	5 402.63	756.37	6 159.00	5 888.70	883.30	6 772.00
		Kitchen (Deposit)	457.89	64.11	522.00	499.13	74.87	574.00
		Deposit - Function	2 242.98	314.02	2 557.00	2 445.22	366.78	2 812.00
		Meeting	457.89	64.11	522.00	499.13	74.87	574.00
		Kitchen (Hire) per day	1 250.00	175.00	1 425.00	1 362.61	204.39	1 567.00
		Kitchen (Hire) 6 day Monday - Saturday	4 154.39	581.61	4 736.00	4 528.70	679.30	5 208.00
		Bar (Hire) per day	542.11	75.89	618.00	591.30	88.70	680.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	329.82	46.18	376.00	359.13	53.87	413.00
		After 24h00	542.11	75.89	618.00	591.30	88.70	680.00
<b>13.1.2</b>		<b>David Rees / Gordon Sprigg Room</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday to Saturday - Per meal session up to 17h00 / hour	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
		18h00 - 24h00	2 253.51	315.49	2 569.00	2 456.52	368.48	2 825.00
		Deposit	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday - Per meal session up to 24 hrs	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
		18h00 - 24h00	1 828.07	255.93	2 084.00	1 992.17	298.83	2 291.00
		Deposit	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday - Per meal session up to 24 hrs	135.09	18.91	154.00	146.96	22.04	169.00
		08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	251.75	35.25	287.00	274.78	41.22	316.00
		18h00 - 24h00	1 123.68	157.32	1 281.00	1 225.22	183.78	1 409.00
		Deposit	251.75	35.25	287.00	274.78	41.22	316.00
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	151.75	21.25	173.00	165.22	24.78	190.00
		After 24h00	418.42	58.58	477.00	455.65	68.35	524.00
<b>13.1.3</b>		<b>Orient Theatre</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	511.40	71.60	583.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	2 714.04	379.96	3 094.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	16 815.79	2 354.21	19 170.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	435.96	61.04	497.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	1 578.07	220.93	1 799.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	9 883.33	1 383.67	11 267.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	221.05	30.95	252.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	792.11	110.89	903.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	5 402.63	756.37	6 159.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 15h30	330.70	46.30	377.00	-	-	-
		After 24h00	542.11	75.89	618.00	-	-	-
		Preparation time - 50% of Category I tariff for all Categories						
<b>13.1.4</b>		<b>Group 2: King Williams Town, War Memorial (King Williams Town), Robbie de Lange Hall, Clements Kadalie Hall, Parkside Hall, Billy Francis Hall, Cambridge Town Hall, Carnegie Hall, Braelyn Hall, Breidbach Hall &amp; Bisho Hall</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday - Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	1 042.98	146.02	1 189.00	1 136.52	170.48	1 307.00
		18h00 - 24h00	1 454.39	203.61	1 658.00	1 585.22	237.78	1 823.00
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	1 093.04	163.96	1 257.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	550.00	77.00	627.00	599.13	89.87	689.00
		18h00 - 24h00	813.16	113.84	927.00	886.09	132.91	1 019.00
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	1 093.04	163.96	1 257.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	277.19	38.81	316.00	301.74	45.26	347.00
		18h00 - 24h00	418.42	58.58	477.00	455.65	68.35	524.00
		Deposit	627.19	87.81	715.00	683.48	102.52	786.00
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	221.05	30.95	252.00	240.87	36.13	277.00
		After 24h00	457.89	64.11	522.00	499.13	74.87	574.00
		Preparation time - 50% of Category I tariff for all Categories						
		Kitchen / Bar (per session)	170.18	23.82	194.00	185.22	27.78	213.00
<b>13.1.5</b>		<b>Clements Kadalie Centre</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday - Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	1 042.98	146.02	1 189.00	1 136.52	170.48	1 307.00
		18h00 - 24h00	1 456.14	203.86	1 660.00	1 586.96	238.04	1 825.00
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	1 093.04	163.96	1 257.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	550.00	77.00	627.00	599.13	89.87	689.00
		18h00 - 24h00	813.16	113.84	927.00	886.09	132.91	1 019.00
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	1 093.04	163.96	1 257.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	277.19	38.81	316.00	301.74	45.26	347.00
		18h00 - 24h00	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		Deposit	627.19	87.81	715.00	683.48	102.52	786.00
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Committee Room per day	104.39	14.61	119.00	113.91	17.09	131.00
		Kitchen (Deposit)	682.46	95.54	778.00	743.48	111.52	855.00
		Kitchen (Hire) per day	774.56	108.44	883.00	844.35	126.65	971.00
		Kitchen (Hire) 6 day Monday - Saturday	1 156.14	161.86	1 318.00	1 260.00	189.00	1 449.00
		Dining Room per meal session	272.81	38.19	311.00	297.39	44.61	342.00
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	251.75	35.25	287.00	274.78	41.22	316.00
		After 24h00	457.89	64.11	522.00	499.13	74.87	574.00
		Preparation time - 50% of Category I tariff for all Categories						
<b>13.1.6</b>		<b>Billy Francis, Parkside &amp; Braelyn Hall</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	845.61	118.39	964.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	1 156.14	161.86	1 318.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	1 005.26	140.74	1 146.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Hire) per Session	195.61	27.39	223.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	312.28	43.72	356.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	504.39	70.61	575.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	1 005.26	140.74	1 146.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Hire) per Session	195.61	27.39	223.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	170.18	23.82	194.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	251.75	35.25	287.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	504.39	70.61	575.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Hire) per Session	195.61	27.39	223.00	-	-	-
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	151.75	21.25	173.00	-	-	-
		After 24h00	421.05	58.95	480.00	-	-	-
		Committee room - per day	128.95	18.05	147.00	-	-	-
		Committee room - per session	56.14	7.86	64.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
13.1.7		<b>Group 3 : Berlin Hall, Scenery Park Hall, Potsdam Hall, Gompo Hall, Gcobani Hall, Macleantown Hall, Mzamomhle Hall, Ndevana Hall, Ilitha Hall, Phakamisa Hall, Mdantsane Halls (5 halls), Zwelitsha Halls (Oscar Mpetha Hall and O.R. Thambo Hall), Dimbaza Hall, Ginsberg Halls (2 halls), Schornville Hall, Weir Hall, Airport Hall, Dimbaza South Hall and Moses Twebe Hall</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	364.04	50.96	415.00	396.52	59.48	456.00
		18h00 - 24h00	924.56	129.44	1 054.00	1 007.83	151.17	1 159.00
		All Zones: 24h00 - 06h00	1 807.02	252.98	2 060.00	1 969.57	295.43	2 265.00
		Deposit	1 807.02	252.98	2 060.00	1 969.57	295.43	2 265.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		18h00 - 24h00	413.16	57.84	471.00	450.43	67.57	518.00
		All Zones: 24h00 - 06h00	1 445.61	202.39	1 648.00	1 575.65	236.35	1 812.00
		Deposit	1 353.51	189.49	1 543.00	1 475.65	221.35	1 697.00
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00 / 13h00 - 18h00	104.39	14.61	119.00	113.91	17.09	131.00
		18h00 - 24h00	247.37	34.63	282.00	269.57	40.43	310.00
		All Zones: 24h00 - 06h00	1 084.21	151.79	1 236.00	1 181.74	177.26	1 359.00
		Deposit	457.89	64.11	522.00	499.13	74.87	574.00
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		After 24h00 - rate per hour	318.42	44.58	363.00	346.96	52.04	399.00
		All Contests and concerts Deposit						
		Rehearsal & Training: 08h00 - 16h30 - Tariff per day	35.96	5.04	41.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
		After 16h30 - Tariff per hour	69.30	9.70	79.00	75.65	11.35	87.00
13.1.8		<b>Scenery Park Hall</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category I</b>						
		Monday - Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	1 042.98	146.02	1 189.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	1 456.14	203.86	1 660.00	-	-	-
		24h00 - 06h00	1 654.39	231.61	1 886.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		<b>Category II</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	550.00	77.00	627.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	813.16	113.84	927.00	-	-	-
		24h00 - 06h00	1 323.68	185.32	1 509.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	1 002.63	140.37	1 143.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>c</b>		<b>Category III</b>						
		Monday to Saturday: 08h00 - 13h00/13h00 - 18h00	277.19	38.81	316.00	-	-	-
		18h00 - 24h00	421.05	58.95	480.00	-	-	-
		24h00 - 06h00	992.98	139.02	1 132.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	627.19	87.81	715.00	-	-	-
<b>d</b>		<b>All Categories</b>						
		Committee Room per day	104.39	14.61	119.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Deposit)	682.46	95.54	778.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Hire) per day	774.56	108.44	883.00	-	-	-
		Kitchen (Hire) 6 day Monday - Saturday	1 156.14	161.86	1 318.00	-	-	-
		Dining Room per meal session	272.81	38.19	311.00	-	-	-
		Rate per hour: 08h00 - 16h30	251.75	35.25	287.00	-	-	-
		After 24h00	457.89	64.11	522.00	-	-	-
		Preparation time - 50% of Category I tariff for all Categories						
<b>13.2</b>		<b>King William's Town</b>						
<b>13.2.1</b>		<b>King William's Town Town Hall And War Memorial Hall</b>						
<b>a</b>		Commercial and Professional (events for economic gain, save charity)	1 834.21	256.79	2 091.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		Religious, Ceremonial, Charitable, Cultural (including weddings & funerals)	1 460.53	204.47	1 665.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Political & Trade Unions	1 460.53	204.47	1 665.00	-	-	-
<b>d</b>		Social (including dances, private parties and fashion shows) <b>No dancing permitted in Town Hall</b>	1 460.53	204.47	1 665.00	-	-	-
<b>e</b>		Preparation & rehearsal Deposits <b>Charges doubled on Sundays &amp; Public Holidays</b>	184.21 2 092.11	25.79 292.89	210.00 2 385.00	- -	- -	- -
<b>13.2.2</b>		<b>Community Halls: Bisho, Breidbach, Dimbaza, Ginsberg, Ilitha, Schornville, Zwelitsha, Weir, Phakamisa &amp; Ndevana</b>						
<b>a</b>		Commercial & Professional (events for economic gain, save charity)	1 834.21	256.79	2 091.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>		Religious, Ceremonial, Charitable, Cultural (including weddings & funerals)	444.74	62.26	507.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Political & Trade Unions	444.74	62.26	507.00	-	-	-
<b>d</b>		Social (including dances, private parties and fashion shows)	444.74	62.26	507.00	-	-	-
<b>e</b>		Sports events						
		Amateur	95.61	13.39	109.00	-	-	-
		Professional	413.16	57.84	471.00	-	-	-
<b>f</b>		Preparation & rehearsal	95.61	13.39	109.00	-	-	-
		Deposits	631.58	88.42	720.00	-	-	-
<b>13.2.3</b>		<b>Community Centres: Ilitha, Ginsberg (x2), Zwelitsha (x2), Phakamisa</b>						
<b>a</b>		Commercial & Professional (events for economic gain, save charity)	364.04	50.96	415.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		Religious, Ceremonial, Charitable, Cultural (including weddings & funerals)	85.96	12.04	98.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Political & Trade Unions	85.96	12.04	98.00	-	-	-
<b>d</b>		Social (including dances, private parties and fashion shows)	85.96	12.04	98.00	-	-	-
<b>e</b>		Sports Events						
		Amateur	29.82	4.18	34.00	-	-	-
		Professional	81.58	11.42	93.00	-	-	-
<b>f</b>		Preparation & rehearsal	29.82	4.18	34.00	-	-	-
		Deposits	133.33	18.67	152.00	-	-	-
<b>g</b>		Minor Rooms - per day	59.65	8.35	68.00	-	-	-
		Minor Rooms - per session	31.58	4.42	36.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>13.2.4</b>		<b>Council Chambers and Committee Rooms</b>						
		Town Secretary's Department						
		Council Chambers & Committee Rooms						
<b>a</b>		Bisho Council Chamber	1 111.40	155.60	1 267.00	-	-	-
<b>b</b>		King William's Town Council Chamber	1 263.16	176.84	1 440.00	-	-	-
<b>c</b>		Committee Rooms	774.56	108.44	883.00	-	-	-
		<b>NOTE: In the case where premises are required over the weekend, such event must be held during the day time and a double charge be payable.</b>						
<b>13.2.5</b>		<b>Airport</b>	1 654.39	231.61	1 886.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	333.33	46.67	380.00	-	-	-
		<b>Dimbaza South</b>	1 654.39	231.61	1 886.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	333.33	46.67	380.00	-	-	-
		<b>Moses Twebe</b>	1 654.39	231.61	1 886.00	-	-	-
		Deposit	333.33	46.67	380.00	-	-	-

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>14</b>		<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</b>						
<b>14.1</b>		<b>East London</b>						
<b>14.1.1</b>		<b>Hire of Plants and Charges for Decorations</b>						
<b>a</b>		Hire of Palms per day (Collected)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
<b>b</b>		Package Deals (Collected)	709.65	99.35	809.00	773.91	116.09	890.00
		Selection of plants for one package deal consists of:- 10 palms, 10 shrubs, 10 ferns and 10 small plants						
<b>c</b>		Reduction for schools	50.00%		50.00%	50.00%		50.00%
<b>d</b>		Palm Fronds - Per Frond	10.53	1.47	12.00	11.30	1.70	13.00
<b>e</b>		Civic Decorations:						
<b>e.1</b>		Type: Full Stage (Mayoral)	4 603.51	644.49	5 248.00	5 017.39	752.61	5 770.00
<b>e.2</b>		Type: Dais and Entrances	2 965.79	415.21	3 381.00	3 233.04	484.96	3 718.00
<b>e.3</b>		Type: Dais Only	2 060.53	288.47	2 349.00	2 246.09	336.91	2 583.00
<b>f</b>		Christmas Trees - Cut (Mid November - Mid December)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>14.1.2</b>		<b>Use of Municipal Parks</b>						
<b>a</b>		Marina Glen - Court Crescent						
<b>a.1</b>		Service / Charitable Organisations and Clubs for fund-raising purposes and competitions:						
<b>a.1.a</b>		Use of the whole Glen:-						
		- Per operational day	2 492.98	349.02	2 842.00	2 717.39	407.61	3 125.00
		- Per non-operational day	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
<b>a.1.b</b>		Use of portion of the Glen:						
		- Per operational day	733.33	102.67	836.00	799.13	119.87	919.00
		- Per non-operational day	208.77	29.23	238.00	227.83	34.17	262.00
<b>a.2</b>		Clubs / Associations for non fund-raising events	247.37	34.63	282.00	269.57	40.43	310.00
<b>a.3</b>		Society per annum per member (Pensioners qualify for 50% discount)	117.54	16.46	134.00	127.83	19.17	147.00
<b>a.4</b>		Open Air Church Services, Sunday School & Private Picnics and other functions of a minor nature	104.39	14.61	119.00	113.91	17.09	131.00
<b>b</b>		Amusement Park Site - Court Crescent						
		Lease of site for Amusement Park:-						
		- Per operational day	1 405.26	196.74	1 602.00	1 531.30	229.70	1 761.00
		- Per non-operational day	289.47	40.53	330.00	315.65	47.35	363.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>c</b>		James Pearce Park and Other Parks						
<b>c.1</b>		Fund raising events:-						
		- Per operational day	284.21	39.79	324.00	309.57	46.43	356.00
		- Per non-operational day	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		Non fund raising events						
<b>c.2</b>		Open Air Church Services, Sunday School & Private Picnics and other functions of a minor nature, including:-						
		Non-Championship Dog Shows	104.39	14.61	119.00	113.91	17.09	131.00
		Film Production (per six hour session or part thereof)	3 268.42	457.58	3 726.00	3 562.61	534.39	4 097.00
<b>d</b>		Ann Bryant Gardens / Queens Park Gardens						
<b>d.1</b>		- Photographs (By prior arrangement)	113.16	15.84	129.00	123.48	18.52	142.00
<b>d.2</b>		- Refundable Deposit applicable to social gatherings subject to no damages less admin fee	1 926.32	269.68	2 196.00	2 100.00	315.00	2 415.00
<b>d.3</b>		- Weddings and other social events (per six hour session)	962.28	134.72	1 097.00	1 048.70	157.30	1 206.00
<b>d.4</b>		- Additional charge after six hours: Per Hour	614.04	85.96	700.00	669.57	100.43	770.00
<b>d.5</b>		- Admin Fee						
<b>14.1.3</b>		<b>Lease of Municipal Open Space</b>						
<b>a</b>		Commercial concerns - over 5 m x 5 m Minimum per day to be at the discretion of the Director of Community Services and to be dependant on the size of the area required.	539.47	75.53	615.00	587.83	88.17	676.00
<b>b</b>		Individual traders - per day	247.37	34.63	282.00	269.57	40.43	310.00
		- per weekend	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
		- per week	903.51	126.49	1 030.00	985.22	147.78	1 133.00
		Site up to 5m x 5m (no refund for non-attendance)						
		Site smaller than 5m x 5m - Costs to be charged proportionately.						
<b>c</b>		Fortune tellers per day	444.74	62.26	507.00	484.35	72.65	557.00
<b>d</b>		Vegetative Rehabilitation Fee: Per Square Meter	1 347.37	188.63	1 536.00	1 468.70	220.30	1 689.00
<b>e</b>		Carpet Bed						
		Installation	2 961.40	414.60	3 376.00	3 227.83	484.17	3 712.00
		Maintenance per week (if plant material used)	251.75	35.25	287.00	274.78	41.22	316.00
<b>f</b>		Litter Deposits - Refundable less admin fee R 120						
		Litter Deposits required would be set at the discretion of the Director of Community Services depending on the size of the activity - refundable if the site is left in a satisfactory state less an administration fee of R 120						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>g</b>		Removal of alien (eg. Wattle) species from approved areas for firewood per person	225.44	31.56	257.00	246.09	36.91	283.00
<b>14.1.4</b>		<b>Grazing Fees (per Month)</b>						
		East London Commonages Per Head	28.07	3.93	32.00	30.43	4.57	35.00
		Berlin Commonages (Residents Per Head)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Berlin Commonages (Non-Residents Per Head)	30.70	4.30	35.00	33.04	4.96	38.00
		Maclean Town Commonages (Residents Per Head)						
		Maclean Town Commonages (Non-Residents Per Head)						
		Litter Deposits	206.14	28.86	235.00	224.35	33.65	258.00
		Removal of alter etc	250.00	35.00	285.00	272.17	40.83	313.00
<b>14.1.5</b>		<b>Pound Fees</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>- Schedule B</b>						
		Transport fee for all animals delivered to the pound, whether one or more, per kilometre or portion of a kilometre	47.37	6.63	54.00	51.30	7.70	59.00
<b>b</b>		<b>- Schedule C</b>						
		Trespass on Cultivated Land:-						
		- Horse, Mule, Ass, Cattle, Ostrich and Pig per head	212.28	29.72	242.00	231.30	34.70	266.00
		- Goat, Sheep per head	112.28	15.72	128.00	122.61	18.39	141.00
<b>c</b>		<b>- Schedule D</b>						
		Trespass on Uncultivated Land:-						
		- Horse, Mule, Ass, Cattle, Pig and Ostrich per Head	149.12	20.88	170.00	162.61	24.39	187.00
		- Goat, Sheep per Head	85.96	12.04	98.00	93.91	14.09	108.00
<b>d</b>		<b>- Schedule E</b>						
		Pound Fees (Per Head per day):-						
		- Horse, Mule, Ass, Cattle, Pig and Ostrich	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		- Goat, Sheep	35.96	5.04	41.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
<b>e</b>		<b>- Schedule F</b>						
		Sustenance Fees (Per Head per day):-						
		- Horse, Mule, Ass, Cattle, Pig and Ostrich	56.14	7.86	64.00	60.87	9.13	70.00
		- Goat, Sheep	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
<b>f</b>		<b>- Schedule G</b>						
		Separately herded (Per Head per day):-						
		For every Stallion, Bull, Ostrich, Boar, Sheep Ram, Goat Ram or any other separated animal.	300.88	42.12	343.00	327.83	49.17	377.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
14.2		<b>King William's Town</b>						
14.2.1		<b>Use of Municipal Parks</b>						
a		<b>Botanical Gardens</b>						
a.1		<b>Entrance Daily</b>						
		Adults						
		Children						
a.2		Photographs (By prior arrangement)	113.16	15.84	129.00	123.48	18.52	142.00
a.3		Refundable Deposit applicable to social gatherings subject to no damages less admin fee	1 926.32	269.68	2 196.00	2 100.00	315.00	2 415.00
a.4		Weddings and other social events (per six hour session)	962.28	134.72	1 097.00	1 048.70	157.30	1 206.00
a.5		Additional charge after six hours: Per Hour	614.04	85.96	700.00	669.57	100.43	770.00
a.6		Admin Fee						
b		<b>Clubs, Associations And Non Fundraising (Also Open Air Churches)</b>	247.37	34.63	282.00	269.57	40.43	310.00
c		<b>Fundraising Events</b>						
		Per Operational Day	284.21	39.79	324.00	309.57	46.43	356.00
		Per Non-Operational Day	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
d		<b>Amusement Park Site: Camilla Square</b>						
		<b>Rental:</b>						
		Per Operational Day	1 405.26	196.74	1 602.00	1 531.30	229.70	1 761.00
		Per Non-Operational Day	289.47	40.53	330.00	315.65	47.35	363.00
14.3		<b>Atmospheric Emission License</b>						
a		<b>Per listed activities</b>						
		New application	10 000.00	1 400.00	11 400.00	10 000.00	1 500.00	11 500.00
		Review	10 000.00	1 400.00	11 400.00	10 000.00	1 500.00	11 500.00
		Renewal	5 000.00	700.00	5 700.00	5 000.00	750.00	5 750.00
		Transfer	2 000.00	280.00	2 280.00	2 000.00	300.00	2 300.00
b		<b>Fines for operating without an Atmospheric Emission Licence</b>						
		Fine for operating without an Atmospheric Emission Licence	200 000.00	28 000.00	228 000.00	200 000.00	30 000.00	230 000.00
		Additional fine per 12 month cycle that the facility has operated without a licence	200 000.00	28 000.00	228 000.00	200 000.00	30 000.00	230 000.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>15</b>		<b>CEMETERIES</b>						
<b>15.1</b>		<b>East London</b>						
<b>15.1.1</b>		<b>Cemeteries</b>						
		<b>Standard charges apply:</b>						
		During normal working hours (08h00 - 15h00) Monday - Saturdays						
		ALL BOOKINGS FOR INTERMENTS MUST BE BOOKED AT THE CAMBRIDGE CEMETERY OFFICE NOT LESS THAN 12 WORKING HOURS BEFORE THE TIME OF THE INTERMENT.						
<b>a</b>		<b>PRIVATE GRAVES, FULL MEMORIAL - ADULTS</b>						
<b>a.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	360.53	50.47	411.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment	979.82	137.18	1 117.00	1 067.83	160.17	1 228.00
		Purchase	6 078.07	850.93	6 929.00	714.78	107.22	822.00
		Casket (Optional)	1 581.58	221.42	1 803.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	1 581.58	221.42	1 803.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Reserve Space Purchase	6 647.37	930.63	7 578.00	1 380.00	207.00	1 587.00
<b>a.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>b</b>		<b>CHILD GRAVES, FULL MEMORIAL</b>						
<b>b.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	360.53	50.47	411.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment	496.49	69.51	566.00	486.96	73.04	560.00
		Purchase	2 796.49	391.51	3 188.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Casket (Optional)	743.86	104.14	848.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	743.86	104.14	848.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
<b>b.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>c</b>		<b>BERM BURIALS - HEADSTONE ONLY PERMITTED</b>						
<b>c.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	360.53	50.47	411.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment	979.82	137.18	1 117.00	966.96	145.04	1 112.00
		Casket (Optional)	1 581.58	221.42	1 803.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	1 581.58	221.42	1 803.00	459.13	68.87	528.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>c.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>d</b>		<b>STATE DISABILITY PENSIONERS</b>						
		<b>INCOME BETWEEN R840-R1680</b>						
		Permit	360.53	50.47	411.00	393.04	58.96	452.00
		Interment	941.23	131.77	1 073.00	1 026.09	153.91	1 180.00
<b>e</b>		<b>CHILD BERM - HEADSTONE ONLY PERMITTED</b>						
<b>e.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	360.53	50.47	411.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment	521.05	72.95	594.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
		Casket (Optional)	743.86	104.14	848.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	743.86	104.14	848.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
<b>e.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	2 778.95	389.05	3 168.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>f</b>		<b>PAUPERS</b>						
		Adult	1 278.07	178.93	1 457.00	844.35	126.65	971.00
		Child	638.60	89.40	728.00	352.17	52.83	405.00
<b>g</b>		<b>EXHUMATIONS</b>						
		Adult	5 723.68	801.32	6 525.00	3 780.00	567.00	4 347.00
		Child	3 124.56	437.44	3 562.00	2 447.83	367.17	2 815.00
<b>h</b>		<b>SPECIAL TRADITIONAL BURIALS</b>	18 802.63	2 632.37	21 435.00	20 494.78	3 074.22	23 569.00
		<b>RELIGIOUS SECTIONS: INTERMENT FEES ONLY - ADD 50%</b>						
<b>i</b>		<b>INTERMENT OF ASHES</b>						
		Monday - Friday	805.26	112.74	918.00	237.39	35.61	273.00
		Saturday	1 414.04	197.96	1 612.00	693.91	104.09	798.00
		Sunday / Public Holiday	1 624.56	227.44	1 852.00	796.52	119.48	916.00
<b>j</b>		<b>OFFICE FEES</b>						
		Copies of Documents	124.56	17.44	142.00	135.65	20.35	156.00
		Transfer of Grave Space Ownership	601.75	84.25	686.00	655.65	98.35	754.00
		Permit to Erect Headstone	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>k</b>		<b>SURCHARGES</b>						
		Mondays - Saturdays after 15H30 - 18H00	100%		100%	100%		100%
		Sundays / Public Holidays after 15H30	400%		400%	400%		400%
		Late Arrival Fee	222.81	31.19	254.00	242.61	36.39	279.00
		Late Confirmation for Burials:-						
		- Saturdays after 12 Noon on the Preceeding Thursday	242.11	33.89	276.00	263.48	39.52	303.00
		- Mondays after 9 AM on the Preceeding Friday	242.11	33.89	276.00	263.48	39.52	303.00
<b>l</b>		<b>INTERMENT FEE - ONLY PERMITTED ON BURIALS WITHIN ELECTED RELIGIOUS SECTIONS OF THE CEMETERIES</b>						
<b>15.1.2</b>		<b>CREMATORIUM</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>CREMATIONS</b>						
<b>a.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Adult	2 425.44	339.56	2 765.00	2 114.78	317.22	2 432.00
		State Pensioner	1 215.79	170.21	1 386.00	1 060.00	159.00	1 219.00
		Pauper	1 021.93	143.07	1 165.00	1 113.91	167.09	1 281.00
		Casket / Oversize (Optional)	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00
<b>a.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	7 280.70	1 019.30	8 300.00	3 967.83	595.17	4 563.00
		Public Holiday	7 280.70	1 019.30	8 300.00	3 967.83	595.17	4 563.00
<b>b</b>		<b>CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS</b>						
<b>b.1</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Child	1 215.79	170.21	1 386.00	1 325.22	198.78	1 524.00
		Pauper	507.89	71.11	579.00	553.91	83.09	637.00
<b>b.2</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	3 640.35	509.65	4 150.00	1 984.35	297.65	2 282.00
		Public Holiday	3 640.35	509.65	4 150.00	1 984.35	297.65	2 282.00
<b>c</b>		<b>WALL OF REMEMBRANCE</b>						
		Purchase of Single Memorial Tablet	1 799.12	251.88	2 051.00	980.87	147.13	1 128.00
		Purchase of Double Memorial Tablet	3 596.49	503.51	4 100.00	1 960.00	294.00	2 254.00
<b>d</b>		<b>BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE (Maximum 5 lines)</b>						
		Inscription per line	148.25	20.75	169.00	161.74	24.26	186.00
		Insertion of Badge	408.77	57.23	466.00	445.22	66.78	512.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>e</b>		<b>GROUND ASH BURIALS</b> (Based on crematorium ground)						
		Purchase of Plot	3 385.96	474.04	3 860.00	1 845.22	276.78	2 122.00
		Interment of Ashes in Plot	408.77	57.23	466.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
		Permit to Erect Plaque on Plot	384.21	53.79	438.00	209.57	31.43	241.00
<b>f</b>		<b>SURCHARGES</b>						
<b>f.1</b>		Cremation After 15H00: Monday - Friday	100%		100%	100%		100%
<b>f.2</b>		Cremation on Sundays / Public Holidays during the hours of 08H00 - 15H00 will only be permitted in exceptional circumstances, at the discretion of the Manager	200%		200%	200%		200%
<b>f.3</b>		Late Arrival Fee (per every 15 Minutes late)	222.81	31.19	254.00	242.61	36.39	279.00
<b>f.4</b>		Cremations commencing at 13H30, the remains will not be available for collection on the same day of the cremation						
<b>f.5</b>		Same day ashes, provided the cremation is performed between 08H00 - 11H30	465.79	65.21	531.00	507.83	76.17	584.00
<b>f.6</b>		No collection of ashes will be permitted on weekends or public holidays						
<b>f.7</b>		<b>NO CREMATIONS ON GOOD FRIDAY AND CHRISTMAS DAY</b>						
<b>f.8</b>		Hire of Chapel without cremation	465.79	65.21	531.00	507.83	76.17	584.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
15.2		<b>King Williams Town</b>						
15.2.1		<b>ADULTS</b>						
a		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	979.82	137.18	1 117.00	1 067.83	160.17	1 228.00
		Single Plot	656.14	91.86	748.00	714.78	107.22	822.00
		Double Plot	1 265.79	177.21	1 443.00	1 380.00	207.00	1 587.00
		Casket (Optional)	564.04	78.96	643.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	564.04	78.96	643.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
b		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
15.2.2		<b>CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS</b>						
a		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	446.49	62.51	509.00	486.96	73.04	560.00
		Single Plot	564.04	78.96	643.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Casket (Optional)	564.04	78.96	643.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	564.04	78.96	643.00	614.78	92.22	707.00
b		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
15.2.3		<b>WALL OF REMEMBRANCE</b>						
		Sale of Niche Memorial	700.88	98.12	799.00	764.35	114.65	879.00
15.2.4		<b>NOTE: OWING TO THE MUSLIM COMMUNITY'S REQUIREMENT THAT THEY PREPARE THEIR OWN GRAVES, THE ABOVEMENTIONED INTERMENT WILL BE HALVED</b>						
15.2.5		<b>BREIDBACH - ADULTS</b>						
a		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	886.84	124.16	1 011.00	966.96	145.04	1 112.00
		Single Plot	558.77	78.23	637.00	608.70	91.30	700.00
		Double Plot	1 042.11	145.89	1 188.00	1 135.65	170.35	1 306.00
		Casket (Optional)	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	421.05	58.95	480.00	459.13	68.87	528.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>15.2.6</b>		<b>BREIDBACH - CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
		Single Plot	441.23	61.77	503.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
		Casket (Optional)	441.23	61.77	503.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	441.23	61.77	503.00	480.87	72.13	553.00
<b>b</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>15.3</b>		<b><u>Ginsberg, Dimbaza, Zwelitsha, Phakamisa, Ilitha &amp; Bisho</u></b>						
<b>15.3.1</b>		<b>ADULTS</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	856.14	119.86	976.00	933.04	139.96	1 073.00
		Single Plot	465.79	65.21	531.00	507.83	76.17	584.00
		Double Plot	862.28	120.72	983.00	940.00	141.00	1 081.00
		Casket (Optional)	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
<b>b</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>15.3.2</b>		<b>CHILDREN UNDER 12 YEARS</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>WEEKDAYS: MONDAY - FRIDAY</b>						
		Permit	315.79	44.21	360.00	344.35	51.65	396.00
		Interment Fee	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
		Single Plot	272.81	38.19	311.00	297.39	44.61	342.00
		Casket (Optional)	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00
		Extra Depth (Optional)	403.51	56.49	460.00	440.00	66.00	506.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>		<b>SURCHARGES - WEEKENDS</b>						
		Saturday	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		Sunday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
		Public Holiday	1 034.21	144.79	1 179.00	1 126.96	169.04	1 296.00
<b>15.3.3</b>		<b>EXHUMATIONS</b>						
		Adult	3 467.54	485.46	3 953.00	3 780.00	567.00	4 347.00
		Child	2 245.61	314.39	2 560.00	2 447.83	367.17	2 815.00
<b>15.3.4</b>		<b>PAUPERS</b>						
		Adult	774.56	108.44	883.00	844.35	126.65	971.00
		Child	322.81	45.19	368.00	352.17	52.83	405.00
<b>15.3.5</b>		<b>OFFICE FEES</b>						
		Certified Extract from Burial Register	92.98	13.02	106.00	101.74	15.26	117.00
		Preparing & Issuing of Title to Exclusive Right of Burial on Grave Plot	148.25	20.75	169.00	161.74	24.26	186.00
		Examining Register	124.56	17.44	142.00	135.65	20.35	156.00
		Exchanging Plots	328.95	46.05	375.00	358.26	53.74	412.00
<b>15.3.6</b>		<b>MACLEANTOWN</b>						
		Interments	669.30	93.70	763.00	729.57	109.43	839.00
		Purchase	37.72	5.28	43.00	40.87	6.13	47.00
<b>15.3.7</b>		<b>INTERMENT OF ASHES IN EXISTING GRAVE</b>	217.54	30.46	248.00	237.39	35.61	273.00
		<b>NOTE:</b>						
		<b>FOR ALL AREAS NOT CLASSIFIED ON THE TARIFF BOOK THAT FALL UNDER</b>						
		<b>COASTAL OR MIDLAND AREAS, THE EAST LONDON TARIFFS WILL BE APPLIED, AND</b>						
		<b>FOR THE INLAND AREAS, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN TARIFFS WILL BE APPLIED</b>						
<b>15.4</b>		<b>Discount</b>						
		Pensioners (Per grave)	-		-	5%		5%

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>16</b>		<b>LIBRARY ACTIVITY ROOM CHARGES</b>						
<b>16.1</b>		<b>Deposits</b>						
		Library	446.49	62.51	509.00	486.96	73.04	560.00
		Visitors - Non Fiction	621.05	86.95	708.00	676.52	101.48	778.00
		Visitors - Fiction	310.53	43.47	354.00	338.26	50.74	389.00
		Creches	263.16	36.84	300.00	286.96	43.04	330.00
<b>16.2</b>		<b>Subscriptions</b>						
		Adult	155.26	21.74	177.00	169.57	25.43	195.00
		Children / Pensioners	75.44	10.56	86.00	82.61	12.39	95.00
		Family (Max 5 members)	310.53	43.47	354.00	338.26	50.74	389.00
<b>16.3</b>		<b>Library Charges</b>						
		Photocopies A4 Library Material	0.44	0.06	0.50	0.44	0.07	0.50
		Photocopies A3 Library Material	0.88	0.12	1.00	0.87	0.13	1.00
		Reservation Fees	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Lost Library Cards	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
		Lost Book - plastic covers	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Lost Date Slips / Account Card Holders	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Overnight Loans (per hour)	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Inter Library Loans : National = Handling Fee plus Postage						
		Inter Library Loans : Local = Handling Fee plus Postage						
		Damaged or Lost Material - Replacement Value to be charged						
<b>16.4</b>		<b>Fines (per day)</b>						
		Adult	0.68	0.10	0.78	0.74	0.11	0.85
		Juvenile	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.05
		Video fines (per day)	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		<b>Maximum Fines (per book)</b>						
		Adult	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Juvenile	8.77	1.23	10.00	9.57	1.43	11.00
<b>16.5</b>		<b>Activity Rooms</b>						
<b>16.5.1</b>		<b>Gompo</b>						
		- Mornings	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		- Afternoons	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
<b>16.5.2</b>		<b>Beacon Bay</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>- Profit Making Organisation</b>						
		Big Activity Room	-	-	-	-	-	-
		08H00 - 13H00	125.44	17.56	143.00	136.52	20.48	157.00
		13H00 - 18H00	125.44	17.56	143.00	136.52	20.48	157.00
		18H00 - 24H00	250.00	35.00	285.00	272.17	40.83	313.00
		Small Activity Room	167.54	23.46	191.00	182.61	27.39	210.00
		Kitchen	142.11	19.89	162.00	154.78	23.22	178.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b</b>		<b>- Non Profit Making Organisation</b>						
		Big Activity Room	-	-	-	-	-	-
		08H00 - 13H00	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		13H00 - 18H00	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		18H00 - 24H00	199.12	27.88	227.00	217.39	32.61	250.00
		Small Activity Room	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		Kitchen	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
<b>16.5.3</b>		<b>Gonubie</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>- Profit Making Organisation</b>						
		- Per Morning	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		- Per Afternoon	135.96	19.04	155.00	147.83	22.17	170.00
		- Per Evening	272.81	38.19	311.00	297.39	44.61	342.00
<b>b</b>		<b>- Non Profit Making Organisation</b>						
		- Per Morning	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		- Per Afternoon	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		- Per Evening	217.54	30.46	248.00	237.39	35.61	273.00
<b>16.5.4</b>		<b>King Williams Town</b>						
		- Group Activity Room	373.68	52.32	426.00	406.96	61.04	468.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>17</b>		<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>17.1</b>		<b>All Areas</b>						
<b>17.1.1</b>		<b>Removal and Disposal of Domestic Refuse</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Door to Door collection</b>	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		<b>Domestic:</b> For the weekly removal of 2 x 85 litre loads, or part thereof, of domestic refuse from any private dwelling or flat, paid monthly.						
<b>b</b>		<b>Container Collection</b>	100.88	14.12	115.00	110.43	16.57	127.00
		Where no door to door service is provided and containers are placed at strategic points, the tariff per consumer shall be per month.						
		No bags will be provided and the container will be emptied once per week.						
<b>17.1.2</b>		<b>Removal and Disposal of Garden and / or Bulky Refuse</b>						
		<b>Garden:</b> Minimum charge	328.07	45.93	374.00	358.26	53.74	412.00
		Plus a charge per cubic metre.	159.65	22.35	182.00	173.91	26.09	200.00
<b>17.1.3</b>		<b>Rental of 6M³ Bulk Refuse Containers for Private use</b>	817.54	114.46	932.00	893.04	133.96	1 027.00
		The service shall be per container and clearance. All charges shall be paid in advance.						
<b>17.1.4</b>		<b>Removal and Disposal of Refuse from Properties Exempt from Municipal Rates, e.g. Schools, Churches.</b>	202.63	28.37	231.00	220.87	33.13	254.00
		The charge for the weekly removal of 2 x 85 litre loads, or part thereof, of any refuse from properties exempt from Municipal Rates, shall be per month or part thereof, provided that if bulk refuse containers are used in place of approved refuse bins or bin liners, the charge applicable to the type of container in use, shall apply.						
<b>17.1.5</b>		<b>Removal and Disposal of Trade and Industrial Refuse</b>						
<b>a.1</b>		<b>Bins (85 litre capacity)</b>						
<b>a.1.a</b>		<b>Twice Weekly Removal</b>	457.89	64.11	522.00	500.00	75.00	575.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 85 litre bin load.						
<b>a.1.b</b>		<b>Three Times a Week Removal</b>	686.84	96.16	783.00	750.43	112.57	863.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 85 litre bin load.						
<b>a.1.c</b>		<b>Four Times a Week Removal</b>	914.91	128.09	1 043.00	999.13	149.87	1 149.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 85 litre bin load.						
<b>a.1.d</b>		<b>Five Times a Week Removal</b>	1 142.11	159.89	1 302.00	1 246.96	187.04	1 434.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 85 litre bin load.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
a.2		<b>Bins (240 litre capacity)</b>						
a.2.a		<b>Once Weekly Removal</b>	644.74	90.26	735.00	704.35	105.65	810.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 240 litre bin load.						
a.2.b		<b>Twice Weekly Removal</b>	1 289.47	180.53	1 470.00	1 407.83	211.17	1 619.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 240 litre bin load.						
a.2.c		<b>Three Times a Week Removal</b>	1 934.21	270.79	2 205.00	2 112.17	316.83	2 429.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 240 litre bin load.						
a.2.d		<b>Four Times a Week Removal</b>	2 578.07	360.93	2 939.00	2 815.65	422.35	3 238.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 240 litre bin load.						
a.2.e		<b>Five Times a Week Removal</b>	3 222.81	451.19	3 674.00	3 519.13	527.87	4 047.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 240 litre bin load.						
a.3		<b>Bins (420 litre capacity)</b>						
a.3.a		<b>Once Weekly Removal</b>	1 127.19	157.81	1 285.00	1 231.30	184.70	1 416.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 420 litre bin load.						
a.3.b		<b>Twice Weekly Removal</b>	2 251.75	315.25	2 567.00	2 459.13	368.87	2 828.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 420 litre bin load.						
a.3.c		<b>Three Times a Week Removal</b>	3 379.82	473.18	3 853.00	3 690.43	553.57	4 244.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 420 litre bin load.						
a.3.d		<b>Four Times a Week Removal</b>	4 510.53	631.47	5 142.00	4 925.22	738.78	5 664.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 420 litre bin load.						
a.3.e		<b>Five Times a Week Removal</b>	5 633.33	788.67	6 422.00	6 151.30	922.70	7 074.00
		The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 420 litre bin load.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>b.1</b>		<b>Containers</b> (Sprico type 1.1M³ capacity) The Rental per month of part thereof. If no SPRICO is available, the customer to be charged only the service fee.	914.91	128.09	1 043.00	999.13	149.87	1 149.00
<b>b.1.a</b>		<b>Once Weekly Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 1.1M³ bin load	772.81	108.19	881.00	843.48	126.52	970.00
<b>b.1.b</b>		<b>Twice Weekly Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 1.1M³ bin load	1 540.35	215.65	1 756.00	1 681.74	252.26	1 934.00
<b>b.1.c</b>		<b>Three Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 1.1M³ bin load	2 314.04	323.96	2 638.00	2 526.96	379.04	2 906.00
<b>b.1.d</b>		<b>Four Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 1.1M³ bin load	3 078.95	431.05	3 510.00	3 362.61	504.39	3 867.00
<b>b.1.e</b>		<b>Five Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 1.1M³ bin load	3 850.00	539.00	4 389.00	4 204.35	630.65	4 835.00
<b>b.2</b>		<b>Containers</b> (Sprico type 0.77M³ capacity) The Rental per month of part thereof. If no SPRICO is available ,the customer to be charged only the service fee.	639.47	89.53	729.00	698.26	104.74	803.00
<b>b.2.a</b>		<b>Once Weekly Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 0.77M³ bin load	540.35	75.65	616.00	590.43	88.57	679.00
<b>b.2.b</b>		<b>Twice Weekly Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 0.77M³ bin load	1 078.95	151.05	1 230.00	1 178.26	176.74	1 355.00
<b>b.2.c</b>		<b>Three Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 0.77M³ bin load	1 620.18	226.82	1 847.00	1 769.57	265.43	2 035.00
<b>b.2.d</b>		<b>Four Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 0.77M³ bin load	2 156.14	301.86	2 458.00	2 354.78	353.22	2 708.00
<b>b.2.e</b>		<b>Five Times a Week Removal</b> The Charge shall be per month, or part thereof, for the removal of each 0.77M³ bin load	2 697.37	377.63	3 075.00	2 945.22	441.78	3 387.00
<b>c</b>		<b>For the supply and servicing of each industrial type 6M³ container, the charge shall be:-</b>						
		A rental per month or part thereof	796.49	111.51	908.00	869.57	130.43	1 000.00
		A service charge per clearance	1 093.86	153.14	1 247.00	1 194.78	179.22	1 374.00
		A minimum charge will be levied on premises who do not request a service during one specific month	1 888.60	264.40	2 153.00	2 062.61	309.39	2 372.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>d</b>		<b>Compacted or Shredded Refuse</b>						
		The removal charge for stationary compactors shall be per M <sup>3</sup> based on the volume of the containers	243.86	34.14	278.00	266.09	39.91	306.00
<b>e</b>		An availability charge equal to that levied for the weekly removal of 2 x 85 litre loads of trade or industrial refuse shall be levied on every separate trade, industrial or professional entity. In the case of a body corporate, the Directorate of Community Services shall be responsible to determine the minimum service required and such body corporate be charged accordingly. (Excludes flats, townhouses, etc.)	457.89	64.11	522.00	500.00	75.00	575.00
<b>f</b>		Charges for services rendered under this heading shall be the liability of the owner of the premises, except where a container is required on a temporary basis when the user or the persons requesting the service shall be liable.						
<b>g</b>		An occupier of any premises may negotiate a refuse removal or any other cleansing service on his own behalf, at the discretion of the Head of the Department, in which case such occupier shall be responsible for the payment of all charges.						
<b>h</b>		Charges under this heading shall be payable as follows:- Service shall be paid monthly in arrears						
<b>i</b>		In the case where any charge made or levied shall remain unpaid after one (1) month from the date fixed by the Council for the payment thereof, interest thereon shall be charged and recovered by the time in terms of Sect 64(2)(g) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003) for each month for which such charge remains unpaid. For the purpose of calculating interest, part of a month shall be deemed to be a month.						
<b>j</b>		All Government Educational Schools shall pay the same tariffs as stipulated in the tariff structure, with the exception that they should pay for 9 months per annum to compensate for holiday periods where no services are rendered due to the non-generation of refuse over these periods.						
<b>17.1.6</b>		<b>Disposal of Refuse not Removed by Council</b>						
		For the disposal of any refuse not collected or removed by the Council but deposited on a Municipal Refuse Disposal Site, the charge shall be per M <sup>3</sup> , or part thereof, for uncompacted refuse;	141.23	19.77	161.00	153.91	23.09	177.00
		and per M <sup>3</sup> , or part thereof, for compacted or shredded refuse.	186.84	26.16	213.00	204.35	30.65	235.00
<b>17.1.7</b>		<b>Removal or Disposal of Animal Carcasses</b>						
<b>a</b>		For carcasses removed by Council the charge shall be:-						
		<b>Cats and Dogs etc.</b> Charge per small carcass	150.00	21.00	171.00	163.48	24.52	188.00
		<b>Cattle, Horses etc.</b> Charge per large carcass	492.98	69.02	562.00	538.26	80.74	619.00





Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>18</b>		<b>CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT</b>						
<b>18.1</b>		<b>Child Care Section</b>						
<b>18.1.1</b>		Basic educare orientation courses for operators and staff of day care centres. Recovery of expenditure on printing, paints, glue, stationery, etc.	496.49	69.51	566.00	540.87	81.13	622.00
<b>18.1.2</b>		Operators and staff of day care centres based in informal settlements or where children's fees are less than R70 per month.	290.35	40.65	331.00	316.52	47.48	364.00
<b>18.2</b>		<b>Pest Control Section</b>						
<b>18.2.1</b>		Various services. Pest Control Services relate to the control of pests on the municipal common property and service systems.						
<b>18.2.2</b>		The service is limited to municipal departments and indigent residents other than in the case of the control of bees and mosquitoes where all residents are serviced. Private pest control firms are available for normal residents / business.						
<b>18.2.3</b>		Households earning less than twice the amount of the Government Old Age Grant per month, qualify for services as an indigent. Proof of earnings must be submitted to the City Health Department on application.						
<b>18.2.4</b>		<b>Pest Control</b> (Charges have been calculated at cost)						
<b>a</b>		<b>Eradication of bee swarms per swarm</b>	321.93	45.07	367.00	351.30	52.70	404.00
<b>b</b>		<b>Disinfestation of ticks in yard areas</b>						
		Areas less than 1000m <sup>2</sup> (Standard Tariff)	426.32	59.68	486.00	464.35	69.65	534.00
		Areas larger than 1000m <sup>2</sup> = Standard Tariff plus per square meter						
<b>c</b>		<b>Destruction of rodents on premises</b>						
		Service Fee	198.25	27.75	226.00	216.52	32.48	249.00
		Bait fee per 100g unit	29.82	4.18	34.00	32.17	4.83	37.00
<b>d</b>		<b>Disinfestation against cockroaches, fleas and bugs</b>						
		Service Fee	198.25	27.75	226.00	216.52	32.48	249.00
		Insecticide fee per 330 ml unit	144.74	20.26	165.00	157.39	23.61	181.00
<b>e</b>		<b>Control of mosquitoes</b>	122.81	17.19	140.00	133.91	20.09	154.00
<b>f</b>		<b>Admin fee for cleaning of privately owned land</b>	122.81	17.19	140.00	133.91	20.09	154.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>19</b>		<b>FIRE &amp; EMERGENCY SERVICES</b>						
<b>19.1</b>		<b>Attending to Fires &amp; Emergencies</b>						
<b>19.1.1</b>		<b>Rates per hour per vehicles (inclusive of staff and equipment where the availability levy is not paid)</b>						
		Major Fire Vehicles (e.g. E1, E3, E4, E9, E11, E14, E16, E17, E18)	1 966.67	275.33	2 242.00	2 143.48	321.52	2 465.00
		Medium Fire Vehicles (e.g. R1, R2, E12)	980.70	137.30	1 118.00	1 068.70	160.30	1 229.00
		Service Fire Vehicles (e.g. inclusive of manpower) LDVs, Bus, Control Unit	511.40	71.60	583.00	557.39	83.61	641.00
		Auxiliary Appliance (e.g. Inclusive of manpower e.g. Off Road - Bush Tenders, Light /Heavy Rescue Vehicle, Hazmat Unit, Dive Unit, Foam and Water Tankers)	900.00	126.00	1 026.00	980.87	147.13	1 128.00
<b>19.1.2</b>		<b>Additional Personnel per hour (other than included above)</b>						
		Senior Officer	483.33	67.67	551.00	526.96	79.04	606.00
		Officer	329.82	46.18	376.00	359.13	53.87	413.00
		Fire Fighter	190.35	26.65	217.00	207.83	31.17	239.00
<b>19.1.3</b>		<b>Consumable Materials (in addition to above)</b>						
		Cost plus	30%		30%	30%		30%
<b>19.1.4</b>		<b>All incidents outside of BCMM area</b>						
		Outside Municipal area [per hour]	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Major Fire Vehicles (e.g. E1, E3, E4, E9, E11, E14, E16, E17, E18)	2 052.63	287.37	2 340.00	2 237.39	335.61	2 573.00
		Medium Fire Vehicles (e.g. R1, R2, E12)	1 023.68	143.32	1 167.00	1 115.65	167.35	1 283.00
		Service Fire Vehicles (e.g. inclusive of manpower) LDVs, Bus, Control Unit	534.21	74.79	609.00	582.61	87.39	670.00
		Auxiliary Appliance (e.g. Inclusive of manpower e.g. Off Road - Bush Tenders, Light /Heavy Rescue Vehicle, Hazmat Unit, Dive Unit, Foam and Water Tankers)	900.00	126.00	1 026.00	980.87	147.13	1 128.00
		Cost per km and part thereof - from despatch to incident and return	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
<b>19.1.5</b>		<b>Fire Hydrant Levies</b>						
		(Based on the same tariff levels as the water tariff structures)						
		0 - 6 kl	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
		7 - 10 kl	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
		11 - 20 kl	14.91	2.09	17.00	16.52	2.48	19.00
		21 - 30 kl	24.56	3.44	28.00	26.96	4.04	31.00
		31 + kl	29.82	4.18	34.00	32.17	4.83	37.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>19.1.6</b>		<b>Attending to Miscellaneous Emergencies</b>						
		Spilages (Road or Rail)	Applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3			Applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3		
		Water jets 65mm per hour	336.84	47.16	384.00	366.96	55.04	422.00
		Fire out on arrival	50% of applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3			50% of applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3		
		Monitoring of incidents	50% of applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3			50% of applicable tariff as in 19.1.1 to 19.1.3		
<b>19.1.7</b>		<b>Sundry Services and Hire Charges</b>						
		Hiring of pumps and machinery	230.70	32.30	263.00	251.30	37.70	289.00
		Certified copy of incident report	133.33	18.67	152.00	145.22	21.78	167.00
		Confirmation of fire letter	44.74	6.26	51.00	48.70	7.30	56.00
		Monitoring of fire alarms	133.33	18.67	152.00	145.22	21.78	167.00
		Charging of Cylinders [ per cylinder ]	47.37	6.63	54.00	51.30	7.70	59.00
<b>19.2</b>		<b>Training Courses (prices reflected are per candidate)</b>						
		Basic Fire Training	340.35	47.65	388.00	371.30	55.70	427.00
		Fire Marshal	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Basic Breathing Apparatus	1 520.18	212.82	1 733.00	1 657.39	248.61	1 906.00
		Firefighter 1	13 954.39	1 953.61	15 908.00	15 210.43	2 281.57	17 492.00
		Firefighter 2	6 549.12	916.88	7 466.00	7 138.26	1 070.74	8 209.00
		Fire Officer 1	6 549.12	916.88	7 466.00	7 138.26	1 070.74	8 209.00
		Fire Instructors	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Advanced Breathing Apparatus	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Light / Rescue Recovery	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Pump Operators	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Hazmat Refresher [1 day]	652.63	91.37	744.00	711.30	106.70	818.00
		Hazmat Awareness [3 day]	1 303.51	182.49	1 486.00	1 420.87	213.13	1 634.00
		Hazmat Operations [4 day]	1 954.39	273.61	2 228.00	2 130.43	319.57	2 450.00
		Chloride Handling [2 day]	1 303.51	182.49	1 486.00	1 420.87	213.13	1 634.00
		Emergency Vehicle Driving	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Aerial Appliance	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Ship + Aircraft Firefighting	3 321.05	464.95	3 786.00	3 620.00	543.00	4 163.00
		Class IV Emergency Diving	13 897.37	1 945.63	15 843.00	15 147.83	2 272.17	17 420.00
		Class IV Emergency Dive Supervisor	11 922.81	1 669.19	13 592.00	12 995.65	1 949.35	14 945.00
		Hiring of Lecture Room [ less than 5 hours / per hour]	329.82	46.18	376.00	359.13	53.87	413.00
		Hiring of Lecture Room and Facilities (per day)	1 551.75	217.25	1 769.00	1 691.30	253.70	1 945.00
		Accommodation facility (per night)	190.35	26.65	217.00	207.83	31.17	239.00
		Hiring of auditorium : including equipment, excluding consumables	4 747.37	664.63	5 412.00	5 174.78	776.22	5 951.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>19.3</b>		<b>Testing and Repairs to fire Hose</b>						
		Pressure Testing Hose, per length	85.96	12.04	98.00	93.91	14.09	108.00
		Patching Hose, per patch	66.67	9.33	76.00	73.04	10.96	84.00
<b>19.4</b>		<b>Binding Of Couplings (Price is per pair)</b>						
		Fire Hose - 38 mm	70.18	9.82	80.00	76.52	11.48	88.00
		Fire Hose - 45 mm	79.82	11.18	91.00	86.96	13.04	100.00
		Fire Hose - 65 mm	85.96	12.04	98.00	93.91	14.09	108.00
<b>19.5</b>		<b>Fire Levy (per month)</b>						
		Domestic	42.98	6.02	49.00	46.96	7.04	54.00
		<b>Non Domestic</b>						
		Small Power users (Scale 2)	75.44	10.56	86.00	82.61	12.39	95.00
		Industrial / Commercial - Large Power Users (Scale 3)	242.98	34.02	277.00	265.22	39.78	305.00
		Vacant Properties	50.00	7.00	57.00	54.78	8.22	63.00
<b>19.6</b>		<b>Fire Safety</b>						
		Renewal of license to store petroleum (per annum)	314.04	43.96	358.00	342.61	51.39	394.00
		Approval of LPG Installation (once off)	327.19	45.81	373.00	356.52	53.48	410.00
		Approval of petroleum Storage Plans (once off)	311.40	43.60	355.00	339.13	50.87	390.00
		Approval Bulk storage hazardous installation (once off)	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Approval of building plans/ fire protection/requirements (once off)	311.40	43.60	355.00	339.13	50.87	390.00
		Inspections (per annum)	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Surveys Audits (per annum)	311.40	43.60	355.00	339.13	50.87	390.00
		Certification of premises (per annum)	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Investigation - on request	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Lectures / evacuation drill (on request)	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Issuing of certificate of competency (per annum)	907.02	126.98	1 034.00	988.70	148.30	1 137.00
		Dangerous goods vehicle certification (per annum)	312.28	43.72	356.00	340.00	51.00	391.00
		Public education - no fee (on request)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Approval of major hazardous installation report (once off)	311.40	43.60	355.00	339.13	50.87	390.00
<b>19.7</b>		<b>Traffic Services</b>						
		Parking Meters (per hour)	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Towing Fees	714.91	100.09	815.00	779.13	116.87	896.00
		Towing Fees (Private Recovery vehicle) Tariff Plus	144.74	20.26	165.00	157.39	23.61	181.00
		Storage Fees (per day)	70.18	9.82	80.00	76.52	11.48	88.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		Traffic Officer per hour (Monday to Saturday)	128.95	18.05	147.00	140.87	21.13	162.00
		Traffic Officer per hour (Sunday and Public Holidays)	153.51	21.49	175.00	166.96	25.04	192.00
		Patrol Vehicle per km	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
<b>19.8</b>		<b><u>Hawkers Fees</u></b>						
		Hawkers application fee	221.05	30.95	252.00	240.87	36.13	277.00
		Annual cleansing fee: charge per annum	239.47	33.53	273.00	260.87	39.13	300.00
		Issue of identity card	68.42	9.58	78.00	74.78	11.22	86.00
		Release of impounded goods	354.39	49.61	404.00	386.09	57.91	444.00
<b>19.9</b>		<b><u>Business Licenses ( Formal Business )</u></b>	1 266.00		1 266.00	1 380.00		1 380.00
<b>19.10</b>		<b><u>Law Enforcement</u></b>						
		Release of Impounded goods	285.96	40.04	326.00	311.30	46.70	358.00
<b>20</b>		<b><u>ADMINISTRATION CHARGE-OUT TARIFFS</u></b>						
<b>20.1</b>		<b><u>Litter Deposit</u></b>						
		Events such as fun runs, races, big walks and marathons - A deposit is paid of which R50.00 is refunded once the Council is satisfied that the organisation has cleaned up all the litter generated as a result of that particular event.	405.26	56.74	462.00	441.74	66.26	508.00
		In addition, an amount is payable at the Traffic Dept for application & administration fee.	146.49	20.51	167.00	160.00	24.00	184.00
<b>20.2</b>		<b><u>Advertisements on Newspapers</u></b>						
		A deposit is paid - (road and beach closures)	2 008.77	281.23	2 290.00	2 189.57	328.43	2 518.00
<b>21</b>		<b><u>DEVELOPMENT PLANNING TARIFF FEES</u></b>						
<b>21.1.1</b>		<b><u>Application for consent</u></b>						
<b>21.1.2</b>		Application fees	2 377.19	332.81	2 710.00	2 591.30	388.70	2 980.00
<b>21.2.3</b>		Advertising fees	2 982.46	417.54	3 400.00	3 251.30	487.70	3 739.00
<b>21.2</b>		<b><u>Application for rezoning</u></b>						
<b>21.2.1</b>		Erven 0 - 2500 m <sup>2</sup>	2 533.33	354.67	2 888.00	2 761.74	414.26	3 176.00
<b>21.2.2</b>		Erven 2501 - 5 000 m <sup>2</sup>	4 749.12	664.88	5 414.00	5 176.52	776.48	5 953.00
<b>21.2.3</b>		Erven 5001 - 10 000 m <sup>2</sup>	9 501.75	1 330.25	10 832.00	10 356.52	1 553.48	11 910.00
<b>21.2.4</b>		Erven 1 ha - 5 ha	12 666.67	1 773.33	14 440.00	13 806.96	2 071.04	15 878.00
<b>21.2.5</b>		Erven over 5 ha	15 834.21	2 216.79	18 051.00	17 259.13	2 588.87	19 848.00
<b>21.2.6</b>		Advertising fees	2 982.46	417.54	3 400.00	3 251.30	487.70	3 739.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>21.3</b>		<b><u>Application for departure from building lines and Spaza Shop application fees</u></b>						
21.3.1		Erven smaller than 500m <sup>2</sup>	260.53	36.47	297.00	284.35	42.65	327.00
21.3.2		Erven 500 - 750m <sup>2</sup>	504.39	70.61	575.00	549.57	82.43	632.00
21.3.3		Erven larger than 750m <sup>2</sup>	1 008.77	141.23	1 150.00	1 099.13	164.87	1 264.00
21.3.4		Departures other than building lines and spaza shops	2 377.19	332.81	2 710.00	2 591.30	388.70	2 980.00
21.3.5		Advertising fee for temporary departures	2 982.46	417.54	3 400.00	3 251.30	487.70	3 739.00
<b>21.4</b>		<b><u>Application for subdivision - application fees</u></b>						
21.4.1		Basic Fee	1 731.58	242.42	1 974.00	1 887.83	283.17	2 171.00
21.4.2		Charge per subdivision	157.89	22.11	180.00	172.17	25.83	198.00
21.4.3		Advertising fee (larger than 5ha inside urban edge or larger than 1ha outside urban edge) (Remainder considered a subdivision).	2 982.46	417.54	3 400.00	3 251.30	487.70	3 739.00
<b>21.5</b>		<b><u>Application for removal of restriction</u></b>						
21.5.1		Advertisement fees	2 982.46	417.54	3 400.00	3 251.30	487.70	3 739.00
21.5.2		Application fees	2 177.19	304.81	2 482.00	2 373.04	355.96	2 729.00
<b>21.6</b>		<b><u>Application for Cell Mast (per application) - Architectural Division</u></b>	4 749.12	664.88	5 414.00	5 176.52	776.48	5 953.00
<b>21.7</b>		<b><u>Sale or Lease of Land - Land Administration Division</u></b>						
21.7.1		Application fees (Refundable Deposit)	1 739.47	243.53	1 983.00	1 895.65	284.35	2 180.00
21.7.2		Advertising fee (Recoverable cost against Survey and Advertising)	10 939.47	1 531.53	12 471.00	11 924.35	1 788.65	13 713.00
21.7.3		Tender Application fee	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
21.7.4		Specialised Tenders	1 263.16	176.84	1 440.00	1 376.52	206.48	1 583.00
<b>21.8</b>		<b><u>Zoning Certificate</u></b>	70.18	9.82	80.00	76.52	11.48	88.00
<b>21.9</b>		<b><u>Extension of Time</u></b>	389.47	54.53	444.00	424.35	63.65	488.00
<b>21.10</b>		<b><u>Amendments to existing subdivisions and rezonings</u></b>	1 739.47	243.53	1 983.00	1 895.65	284.35	2 180.00
<b>21.11</b>		<b><u>Development on Communal Land</u></b>	4 466.67	625.33	5 092.00	4 868.70	730.30	5 599.00
<b>21.12</b>		<b><u>Application for exempted subdivision</u></b>	1 585.96	222.04	1 808.00	1 728.70	259.30	1 988.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>21.13</b>		<b>Spacial Development Framework Documents - CD</b>						
		Town Planning Scheme - Document	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Town Planning Scheme - CD	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>21.14</b>		<b>City Planning Documents</b>						
		SDF and LSDF Documents	931.58	130.42	1 062.00	1 015.65	152.35	1 168.00
		SDF and LSDF CD's	186.84	26.16	213.00	203.48	30.52	234.00
		Town Planning Scheme Documents	931.58	130.42	1 062.00	1 015.65	152.35	1 168.00
		Town Planning Scheme CD's	186.84	26.16	213.00	203.48	30.52	234.00
		<b>GIS Information, Mapping and Services</b>						
		GIS information provided in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000.						
		<b>Charges in terms of the Regulations attached to Act 2/2000</b>						
		Request fee						
		Forms part of Regulation 187 dated 15 Feb 2003						
		Searching per hour						
		Forms part of Regulation 187 dated 15 Feb 2003						
		<b>Charges not specified in Regulations: Paper Form (Colour Prints) - Customosed Maps</b>						
		A0 per map	107.02	14.98	122.00	116.52	17.48	134.00
		A1 per map	94.74	13.26	108.00	103.48	15.52	119.00
		A2 per map	84.21	11.79	96.00	92.17	13.83	106.00
		A3 per map	21.93	3.07	25.00	23.48	3.52	27.00
		A4 per map	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
		Labour: This will be charged at the labour cost per hour for the time of the lowest level operator able to construct the map.	219.30	30.70	250.00	239.13	35.87	275.00
<b>21.14.1</b>		<b>Survey Department - Drawing Office search fees</b>						
		Enquiries - rate per ¼ hour	43.86	6.14	50.00	47.83	7.17	55.00
		Photostats per copy - A4	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
		Photostats per copy - A3	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
		Photostats per copy - A1	50.00	7.00	57.00	54.78	8.22	63.00
<b>21.14.2</b>		<b>Maps &amp; Plans</b>						
		A4 Size						
		LINE DRAWING (i.e. cadastral, incl. or excl. contours)	24.56	3.44	28.00	26.96	4.04	31.00
		ARCGIS DRAWING (i.e. line drawing with colour)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		AERIAL PHOTO (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		A3 Size						
		LINE DRAWING (i.e. cadastral, incl. or excl. contours)	35.96	5.04	41.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
		ARCGIS DRAWING (i.e. line drawing with colour)	64.91	9.09	74.00	70.43	10.57	81.00
		AERIAL PHOTO (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		A2 Size						
		LINE DRAWING (i.e. cadastral, incl. or excl. contours)	60.53	8.47	69.00	66.09	9.91	76.00
		ARCGIS DRAWING (i.e. line drawing with colour)	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		AERIAL PHOTO (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		A1 Size						
		LINE DRAWING (i.e. cadastral, incl. or excl. contours)	98.25	13.75	112.00	106.96	16.04	123.00
		ARCGIS DRAWING (i.e. line drawing with colour)	162.28	22.72	185.00	176.52	26.48	203.00
		AERIAL PHOTO (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)	478.95	67.05	546.00	521.74	78.26	600.00
		A0 Size						
		LINE DRAWING (i.e. cadastral, incl. or excl. contours)	151.75	21.25	173.00	165.22	24.78	190.00
		ARCGIS DRAWING (i.e. line drawing with colour)	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
		AERIAL PHOTO (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)	761.40	106.60	868.00	829.57	124.43	954.00
		Paper prints						
		A0 per copy	50.00	7.00	57.00	54.78	8.22	63.00
		A1 per copy	31.58	4.42	36.00	34.78	5.22	40.00
		A2 per copy	24.56	3.44	28.00	26.96	4.04	31.00
		Sepia Prints per meter	288.60	40.40	329.00	314.78	47.22	362.00
<b>21.14.3</b>		<b>Digital Data (each tile covers an area of 3 km<sup>2</sup>)</b>						
		1 - 49 tiles (per tile)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		50 - 99 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		100 - 199 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		200 - 299 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		300 - 399 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		400 - 499 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500 - 540 tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A tile will consist of components and their percentage of the total value of the tile						
		Aerial photography 40 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cadaster 20 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Contours 30 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Road center tiles 10 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Cadastral Package (Shapefile, Geodatabase, Dxf, Dwg) including erven & street addresses	13 630.70	1 908.30	15 539.00	14 857.39	2 228.61	17 086.00
		Cadastral Erven & Street numbers (Shapefile, Geodatabase, Dxf, Dwg) per 1000 erven (excluding DCD/CD Disk cost)	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>21.14.4</b>		<b>Aerial Photography</b>						
<b>a</b>		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00
<b>b</b>		Imagery 2001 Resolution - 0.25m Pixel Size Complete Set 2500 Sq Km	13 630.70	1 908.30	15 539.00	14 857.39	2 228.61	17 086.00
<b>c</b>		Imagery 2001 Resolution - per tile 2 x 3 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	27.19	3.81	31.00	29.57	4.43	34.00
<b>d</b>		Imagery 2006 Resolution - 0.6m Complete Set Covering 2500 Sq Km	1 772.81	248.19	2 021.00	1 932.17	289.83	2 222.00
<b>e</b>		Imagery 2006 Resolution - per tile 4.7 x 5.6 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
<b>f</b>		Imagery 2008 Resolution - 0.125m Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km	17 721.05	2 480.95	20 202.00	19 315.65	2 897.35	22 213.00
<b>g</b>		Imagery 2008 Resolution - per tile 2 x 3 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	34.21	4.79	39.00	37.39	5.61	43.00
<b>21.14.5</b>		<b>Contours &amp; DTM</b>						
<b>a</b>		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00
<b>b</b>		Contours at 1m Interval - Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km	6 816.67	954.33	7 771.00	7 430.43	1 114.57	8 545.00
<b>c</b>		Contours at 1m Interval - per tile (10km x 10km) (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	54.39	7.61	62.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
<b>d</b>		DTM is 0.3m in X, Y, Z - created from a grid of 20m with breaklines covering 2500 Sq Km	6 816.67	954.33	7 771.00	7 430.43	1 114.57	8 545.00
<b>e</b>		DTM is 0.3m in X, Y, Z - created from a grid of 20m with breaklines per 10 Sq Km. (excluding DCD/CD Disk cost)	54.39	7.61	62.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
<b>21.15</b>		<b>Building Control</b>						
<b>21.15.1</b>		<b>Building costs for plan fees</b>						
		Class of Building - Rate per m <sup>2</sup>						
		Dwelling House	5 597.37	783.63	6 381.00	6 100.87	915.13	7 016.00
		Outbuilding	4 666.67	653.33	5 320.00	5 086.96	763.04	5 850.00
		Flats / Hotels / Townhouses	6 397.37	895.63	7 293.00	6 973.04	1 045.96	8 019.00
		Shops / Schools / Churches	6 397.37	895.63	7 293.00	6 973.04	1 045.96	8 019.00
		Offices	6 666.67	933.33	7 600.00	7 266.96	1 090.04	8 357.00
		Carports	2 403.51	336.49	2 740.00	2 620.00	393.00	3 013.00
		Patios / Pergolas	2 403.51	336.49	2 740.00	2 620.00	393.00	3 013.00
		Basement Parking	3 465.79	485.21	3 951.00	3 777.39	566.61	4 344.00
<b>21.15.2</b>		<b>Factories and Warehouses</b>						
		First 5000 m <sup>2</sup>	5 597.37	783.63	6 381.00	6 100.87	915.13	7 016.00
		Over 5000 m <sup>2</sup>	4 666.67	653.33	5 320.00	5 086.96	763.04	5 850.00
<b>21.15.3</b>		<b>Minor Work: Boundary Walls, etc (per plan)</b>	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
<b>21.15.4</b>		<b>Drainage Plans (per plan)</b>	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
<b>21.15.5</b>		<b>Swimming Pools (per plan)</b>	511.40	71.60	583.00	557.39	83.61	641.00
<b>21.15.6</b>		<b>Cellphone base station applications</b>	23 721.93	3 321.07	27 043.00	25 856.52	3 878.48	29 735.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>21.15.7</b>		<b>General</b>						
<b>a</b>		Plan approval fees be calculated on a flat 0.5% of the project value, with a minimum fee of R100.						
<b>b</b>		Plan approval fees for Provincial Housing Board Subsidy Houses be calculated at a flat rate of R40.00 per unit .						
<b>c</b>		Subscription for building plan statistics:-						
		Monthly	21.05	2.95	24.00	22.61	3.39	26.00
		Annual	216.67	30.33	247.00	236.52	35.48	272.00
<b>d</b>		A0, A1, A2, A3, A4 - PHOTOSTATS						
<b>21.16</b>		<b>Signage Control</b>						
<b>21.16.1</b>		<b>Banners</b>						
		Oxford Street & Mdantsane	2 078.07	290.93	2 369.00	2 265.22	339.78	2 605.00
		Gonubie, Beacon Bay, King William's Town & Zwelitsha	1 042.98	146.02	1 189.00	1 136.52	170.48	1 307.00
<b>21.16.2</b>		<b>Posters</b>						
		Charity events - non refundable deposits - 70% deposit refundable	405.26	56.74	462.00	441.74	66.26	508.00
		Other events - non refundable deposits - 70% deposit refundable	2 281.58	319.42	2 601.00	2 486.96	373.04	2 860.00
<b>21.16.3</b>		<b>Removal charges for loose portable signs (e.g. Estate Agents' for sale / on show)</b>						
		a) First offence - per sign	594.74	83.26	678.00	648.70	97.30	746.00
		b) Second offence - per sign	1 187.72	166.28	1 354.00	1 294.78	194.22	1 489.00
		c) Third offence - per sign	2 372.81	332.19	2 705.00	2 586.09	387.91	2 974.00
<b>21.16.4</b>		<b>Removal charges for sign boards</b>						
		a) Actual costs - minimum of R300						
		Plus penalty - per sign	714.91	100.09	815.00	779.13	116.87	896.00
<b>21.16.5</b>		<b>Removal charges for posters</b>						
		a) per poster - unpasted	239.47	33.53	273.00	260.87	39.13	300.00
		- pasted	594.74	83.26	678.00	648.70	97.30	746.00
<b>21.16.6</b>		<b>Application fee for advertising signs</b>						
		a) Per application	949.12	132.88	1 082.00	1 034.78	155.22	1 190.00
<b>21.16.7</b>		<b>Application fee for headline posters</b>						
		a) Annual deposit	14 234.21	1 992.79	16 227.00	15 515.65	2 327.35	17 843.00
		b) Annual administration fee	7 115.79	996.21	8 112.00	7 756.52	1 163.48	8 920.00
<b>21.16.8</b>		<b>Application fee for estate agent signs</b>						
		a) Annual deposit	14 234.21	1 992.79	16 227.00	15 515.65	2 327.35	17 843.00
		b) Annual administration fee	7 115.79	996.21	8 112.00	7 756.52	1 163.48	8 920.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>21.16.9</b>		<b>Application fee for Billboard (&lt;40 sq meters) on Private Property</b>						
	a)	Per application	4 581.58	641.42	5 223.00	4 993.91	749.09	5 743.00
<b>21.16.10</b>		<b>Application fee for Super Billboard (&gt;40 sq meters) on Private Property</b>						
	a)	Per application	5 496.49	769.51	6 266.00	5 991.30	898.70	6 890.00
<b>21.16.11</b>		<b>Application fee for temporary wrapping sign on construction site</b>						
	a)	Per application	2 749.12	384.88	3 134.00	2 996.52	449.48	3 446.00
<b>21.16.12</b>		<b>Removal charges for trailer signs - per trailer</b>	1 421.93	199.07	1 621.00	1 549.57	232.43	1 782.00
<b>21.16.13</b>		<b>Billboards</b>						
	a)	On bridges - per billboard per month	-	-	-	2 200.00	330.00	2 530.00
	b)	3m x 6m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	1 200.00	180.00	1 380.00
	c)	3m x 12m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	1 500.00	225.00	1 725.00
	d)	6m x 4m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	1 300.00	195.00	1 495.00
	e)	7.5m x 5m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	1 500.00	225.00	1 725.00
	f)	9m x 6m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	2 300.00	345.00	2 645.00
	g)	4.5m x 18m billboard per panel per month	-	-	-	4 800.00	720.00	5 520.00
		<b>(21.16.13 is subject to Council approval of the Outdoor Advertising Policy before final approval of the 2018/19 Tariff Book)</b>						
<b>21.17</b>		<b>Bus Service</b>						
		Stage Trip - 1 to 10 Stage Trips per Trip	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Clip cards - 10 trips (All Areas)	100.88	14.12	115.00	109.57	16.43	126.00
		Clip cards - 44 trips (All Areas)	443.86	62.14	506.00	483.48	72.52	556.00
		Private Hire - per km, with a minimum of 40 Km, plus the actual cost of the driver with a minimum of 4 hours, plus a 10% over and above surcharge.	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>22</b>		<b>SCIENTIFIC SERVICES TARIFF CHARGES</b>						
<b>22.1</b>		<b>General</b>						
		Where appropriate, a company <b>order</b> must be supplied when submitting the sample(s) In all cases, full details must be furnished as an account will be posted.						
		If special or non-routine sample preparation is involved, and / or further investigation work is required for the report, an additional charge based on the time and materials is applicable.						
		Reports will be posted on completion. Reports can be <b>faxed</b> at the standard General Tariff.						
		While every effort is made to expedite analyses, no firm undertaking can be given regarding a completion date as this may be subject to factors beyond our control. Acceptance of samples for analysis is subject to the client's acceptance of this condition.						
<b>22.1.1</b>		In respect of any <b>search for information</b> , a standard fee for every quarter of an hour, or portion thereof, is applicable.	66.67	9.33	76.00	73.04	10.96	84.00
<b>22.1.2</b>		<b>Photostat</b> fees per A4 page.	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
<b>22.1.3</b>		An additional fee per attendance shall apply where an <b>emergency</b> bacteriological analysis requires staff attendance on Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday.	774.56	108.44	883.00	844.35	126.65	971.00
<b>22.1.4</b>		<b>Site Inspections:</b> Building plans for Trade Effluent and Stormwater Pollution Control:- - per hour or part thereof	638.60	89.40	728.00	695.65	104.35	800.00
<b>22.1.5</b>		<b>Pollution inspection and investigation:</b> Industrial pollution incidents:- - per hour or part thereof	638.60	89.40	728.00	695.65	104.35	800.00
		Analyses marked with (*) are <b>not available</b> at present because of lack of demand. Please enquire concerning developments.						
<b>22.2</b>		<b>Summarised costs</b>						
		Water W1 : Stability / Corrosiveness	413.16	57.84	471.00	450.43	67.57	518.00
		Water W2 : Irrigation	745.61	104.39	850.00	813.04	121.96	935.00
		Water W3 : Potability / drinking water (cost increases with additional metals analysed)	1 139.47	159.53	1 299.00	1 241.74	186.26	1 428.00
		Water S1 : Standard effluent analysis (excludes metals)	819.30	114.70	934.00	893.04	133.96	1 027.00
		New mains testing	466.67	65.33	532.00	508.70	76.30	585.00
		New mains testing + sampling by Scientific Services staff	631.58	88.42	720.00	688.70	103.30	792.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>22.3</b>		<b>Parameter</b>						
<b>22.3.1</b>		<b>Physical / Chemical</b>						
		Alkalinity	60.53	8.47	69.00	66.09	9.91	76.00
		Ammonia	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		Antimony	208.77	29.23	238.00	-	-	-
		Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	229.82	32.18	262.00	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	139.47	19.53	159.00	152.17	22.83	175.00
		Chloride	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Chlorine, residual	50.88	7.12	58.00	55.65	8.35	64.00
		Colour (Hazen)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Conductivity	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Corrosivity	413.16	57.84	471.00	450.43	67.57	518.00
		Cyanide	82.46	11.54	94.00	89.57	13.43	103.00
		Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	69.30	9.70	79.00	75.65	11.35	87.00
		Flocculation tests for water treatment	1 016.67	142.33	1 159.00	1 107.83	166.17	1 274.00
		Fluoride	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		Hardness, total (Ca + Mg)	204.39	28.61	233.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
		Langelier Index	50.88	7.12	58.00	55.65	8.35	64.00
		Moisture + ash	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00
		Moisture determination	66.67	9.33	76.00	73.04	10.96	84.00
		Nitrate	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		Nitrite	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		Oil and grease (petroleum ether extract)	229.82	32.18	262.00	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Orthophosphate	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		Permanganate Value (PV) (4 hour)	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		pH	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Phenol	82.46	11.54	94.00	89.57	13.43	103.00
		Ryznar Index	50.88	7.12	58.00	55.65	8.35	64.00
		Sodium Adsorption Ratio (SAR)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Sodium (% of cations)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
		Solids, dissolved (determined)	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		Solids, dissolved (calculated)	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Solids, settleable	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Solids, suspended	66.67	9.33	76.00	73.04	10.96	84.00
		Solids, total	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		Stability pH	50.88	7.12	58.00	55.65	8.35	64.00
		Sugar	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00
		Sulphate	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Turbidity	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		Uranium	82.46	11.54	94.00	-	-	-
<b>22.3.2</b>		<b>Metals</b>						
		Antimony	-	-	-	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Aluminium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Arsenic	229.82	32.18	262.00	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Barium	-	-	-	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Beryllium	-	-	-	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Boron	-	-	-	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Cadmium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Calcium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Chromium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Cobalt	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Copper	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Iron	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Lead	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Magnesium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Manganese	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Mercury	229.82	32.18	262.00	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Nickel	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Potassium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Selenium	229.82	32.18	262.00	250.43	37.57	288.00
		Sodium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Strontium	-	-	-	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Uranium	-	-	-	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Vanadium	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Zinc	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		A suite of ≥ 8 metals (per metal)	78.95	11.05	90.00	86.09	12.91	99.00
		<b>Note:</b>						
		Additional metals can be analysed. Please discuss requirements with laboratory.						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>22.3.3</b>		<b>Biological</b>						
		Chlorophyll	178.95	25.05	204.00	194.78	29.22	224.00
		E coli I	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00
		Faecal coliforms	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		Faecal streptococci	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00
		Heterotrophic plate count	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Phosphatase	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Standard plate count	91.23	12.77	104.00	99.13	14.87	114.00
		Total coliforms	102.63	14.37	117.00	112.17	16.83	129.00
		The listed charges exclude VAT; all charges are subject to VAT.						
<b>22.3.4</b>		<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
		Swimming pools : bact + pH + chlorine	295.61	41.39	337.00	322.61	48.39	371.00
		Watermain test (Contractors) : bact + pH + EC + chlorine + turbidity	339.47	47.53	387.00	370.43	55.57	426.00
		: Additional per sampling visit for above	638.60	89.40	728.00	695.65	104.35	800.00
		The listed charges exclude VAT; all charges are subject to VAT.						



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>23</b>		<b>EAST LONDON FRESH PRODUCE MARKET</b>						
<b>23.1</b>		<b>Cold Storage Tariffs</b>						
		Fresh produce or other articles, excluding bananas packed in containers (other than bags or pockets):	2.44	0.34	2.79	-	-	-
		Container not exceeding 10 000 cm	0.16	0.02	0.19	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 10 000 cm but not exceeding 15 000 cm	0.19	0.03	0.21	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 15 000 cm but not exceeding 20 000 cm	0.21	0.03	0.24	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 20 000 cm but not exceeding 40 000 cm	0.27	0.04	0.31	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 40 000 cm but not exceeding 60 000 cm	0.31	0.04	0.35	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 60 000 cm but not exceeding 80 000 cm	0.34	0.05	0.39	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 80 000 cm but not exceeding 100 000 cm	0.61	0.09	0.70	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 100 000 cm but not exceeding 500 000 cm	0.93	0.13	1.06	-	-	-
		Container exceeding 500 000 cm	2.46	0.34	2.80	-	-	-
		Packed in bags or pockets or similar containers:				-	-	-
		Per bag or pocket with nett mass not exceeding 6kg	0.19	0.03	0.21	-	-	-
		Per bag or pocket with nett mass exceeding 6kg but not exceeding 11kg	0.21	0.03	0.24	-	-	-
		Per bag or pocket with nett mass exceeding 11kg but not exceeding 16kg	0.26	0.04	0.29	-	-	-
		Per bag or pocket with nett mass exceeding 16kg but not exceeding 36kg	0.38	0.05	0.43	-	-	-
		Per bag or pocket with nett mass exceeding 36kg	0.61	0.09	0.70	-	-	-
		Unpacked loose produce or other articles per unit	0.93	0.13	1.06	-	-	-
		(Treble these tariffs shall be applicable in respect of fresh produce not purchased / sold through the market.)						
		Special tariff for bulk deposits (10 000 cartons or more) may be negotiated - Approval of CFO						
		Cold room (capacity of 13 pallets) (per month)	-	-	-	3 000.00	450.00	3 450.00
		Cold room (capacity of 20 pallets) (per month)	-	-	-	4 000.00	600.00	4 600.00
		Cold room (capacity of 100 pallets) (per month)	-	-	-	10 000.00	1 500.00	11 500.00
<b>23.2</b>		<b>Banana Ripening Tariffs (Ripening Cycle)</b>						
		20 kg box of bananas	3.29	0.46	3.75	-	-	-
		Banana Ripening Rooms (capacity of 24 pallets) (per month)	-	-	-	4 000.00	600.00	4 600.00
		Banana Ripening Rooms (capacity of 30 pallets) (per month)	-	-	-	5 000.00	750.00	5 750.00
<b>23.3</b>		<b>Market Trolley Hire</b>						
		Hire of trolley (per day)	8.14	1.14	9.28	8.88	1.33	10.21
<b>23.4</b>		<b>Cage Storage</b>						
		Storage rental (per day)	4.11	0.58	4.69	4.48	0.67	5.15

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>23.5</b>		<b>General Tariffs</b>						
<b>23.5.1</b>		Registration of Porters to conduct business on the market	82.46	11.54	94.00	89.57	13.43	103.00
<b>23.5.2</b>		Transaction Fee	0.09	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.12
<b>23.5.3</b>		Replacement of Buyer's Card (per card)	14.91	2.09	17.00	-	-	-
		<b>Sale of Customer Cards</b>						
		First issue (free)	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Additional card	-	-	-	30.00	4.50	34.50
		Lost / Replacement card	-	-	-	100.00	15.00	115.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>24</b>		<b>ALL DIRECTORATES - GENERAL TARIFFS</b>						
<b>24.1</b>		<b>Tariffs For Private Photostats, Facsimile And Information Printouts</b>						
		Photostats per Copy A4 - Black and White	2.63	0.37	3.00	2.61	0.39	3.00
		Photostate per Copy A4 - Colour	16.67	2.33	19.00	18.26	2.74	21.00
		Photostats per Copy A3 - Black and White	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
		Photostats per Copy A3 - Colour	34.21	4.79	39.00	37.39	5.61	43.00
		Facsimile per Page - Local	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Facsimile per Page - National	12.28	1.72	14.00	13.04	1.96	15.00
		Facsimile per Page - International	21.05	2.95	24.00	22.61	3.39	26.00
<b>24.2</b>		<b>Information Printouts</b>						
		Address List of Consumers - Cost Per Page	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		Estimate Book	988.60	138.40	1 127.00	1 077.39	161.61	1 239.00
		Tariff Book	225.44	31.56	257.00	246.09	36.91	283.00
		Financial Statements	47.37	6.63	54.00	51.30	7.70	59.00
		Preparing Issuing of Clearances	147.37	20.63	168.00	160.87	24.13	185.00
		Search Fees	43.86	6.14	50.00	47.83	7.17	55.00
		Photostats Per Copy - Account printout from Customer Care Centre	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
<b>24.3</b>		<b>Dog Pound Fees</b>						
		Boarding	118.42	16.58	135.00	128.70	19.30	148.00
		Vaccination & Dipping	95.61	13.39	109.00	104.35	15.65	120.00
		Transport	70.18	9.82	80.00	76.52	11.48	88.00
		Cremation	95.61	13.39	109.00	104.35	15.65	120.00
<b>24.4</b>		<b>Dog Tax - East London &amp; King William's Town</b>						
		1 Dog	95.61	13.39	109.00	104.35	15.65	120.00
		2nd and 3rd Dog	144.74	20.26	165.00	157.39	23.61	181.00
		1 Bitch	262.28	36.72	299.00	286.09	42.91	329.00
		2nd and 3rd Bitch	284.21	39.79	324.00	309.57	46.43	356.00
		Penalties - 15 % per month up to maximum of a year's dog tax fees.						
<b>24.5</b>		<b>Blocking Administration Fee</b>						
		Administration fee in respect of blocking of electricity supply due to non-payment	64.04	8.96	73.00	69.57	10.43	80.00
<b>24.6</b>		<b>Debt Collection Fee</b>						
<b>24.6.1</b>		Percentage fee in respect of debt collection where debtors have been handed over to Debt Collectors, calculated on the amount collected by the Debt Collector	14%		14%	14%		14%

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>24.6.2</b>		<b>Postage Fee - Standard Mail</b>						
		Postage fee to be levied onto debtors accounts where Debt Collection action is instituted against the defaulting debtor. The tariff is as determined by the South African Post Office at the time of postage.						
<b>24.6.3</b>		<b>Postage Fee - Registered Mail</b>						
		Postage fee to be levied onto debtors accounts where Debt Collection action is instituted against the defaulting debtor. The tariff is as determined by the South African Post Office at the time of postage.						
<b>24.7</b>		<b>Account Reconciliation Administration Fee</b>						
		Administration fee in respect of reconciliations prepared for debtors on their billing accounts:						
		- 1 to 24 Months	83.33	11.67	95.00	90.43	13.57	104.00
		- 25 to 48 Months	166.67	23.33	190.00	181.74	27.26	209.00
		- 49 to 72 Months	250.00	35.00	285.00	272.17	40.83	313.00
		- 73 Months or more	334.21	46.79	381.00	364.35	54.65	419.00
<b>24.8</b>		<b>Transaction Fee (per transaction)</b>						
		Minimum Cash Handeling Fee	0.20 - 0.50%		0.20 - 0.50%	0.20 - 0.50%		0.20 - 0.50%
		Debit Card Transaction	0.25 - 0.85%		0.25 - 0.85%	0.25 - 0.85%		0.25 - 0.85%
		Credit Card Transaction	1.25 - 2.60%		1.25 - 2.60%	1.25 - 2.60%		1.25 - 2.60%
		Diners Card Commission	2.05 - 2.50%		2.05 - 2.50%	2.05 - 2.50%		2.05 - 2.50%
		Amex Card Commission	2.29 - 2.50%		2.29 - 2.50%	2.29 - 2.50%		2.29 - 2.50%
		EasyPay	11.40	1.60	13.00	12.17	1.83	14.00
		South African Post Office	14.04	1.96	16.00	15.65	2.35	18.00
<b>24.9</b>		<b>GIS SERVICES</b>						
<b>24.9.1</b>		<b>Hard Copy Maps</b>						
<b>a</b>		ARCGIS Drawing (i.e. line drawing with colour)						
		A4 Size	41.23	5.77	47.00	45.22	6.78	52.00
		A3 Size	64.91	9.09	74.00	70.43	10.57	81.00
		A2 Size	100.00	14.00	114.00	108.70	16.30	125.00
		A1 Size	162.28	22.72	185.00	176.52	26.48	203.00
		A0 Size	257.02	35.98	293.00	280.00	42.00	322.00
<b>b</b>		Aerial Photo (i.e. colour aerial view, incl. or excl. cad / contours)						
		A4 Size	114.04	15.96	130.00	124.35	18.65	143.00
		A3 Size	184.21	25.79	210.00	200.87	30.13	231.00
		A2 Size	298.25	41.75	340.00	325.22	48.78	374.00
		A1 Size	478.95	67.05	546.00	521.74	78.26	600.00
		A0 Size	761.40	106.60	868.00	829.57	124.43	954.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
c		Photostats per copy - A4	9.65	1.35	11.00	10.43	1.57	12.00
<b>24.9.2</b>		<b>Digital Maps</b>						
a		Enquiries and Analysis						
		In respect of any search for <b>spatial information</b> and analysis, a standard enquiry fee for every quarter of an hour or portion thereof is applicable	59.65	8.35	68.00	65.22	9.78	75.00
b		GIS Packages per CD or DVD (Suburbs, Allotments, Wards, Halls, Libraries, Roads, Rivers, Railway lines, Dams in shapefile format)	204.39	28.61	233.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
c		GIS Digital enquiries an maps on CD or DVD (Pdf or Image file, jpeg, tiff, bitmap)	204.39	28.61	233.00	222.61	33.39	256.00
d		Cadastral Package (Shapefile, Geodatabase, Dxf, Dwg) including erven & street addresses	13 630.70	1 908.30	15 539.00	14 857.39	2 228.61	17 086.00
e		Cadastral Erven & Street numbers (Shapefile, Geodatabase, Dxf, Dwg) per 1000 erven (excluding DCD/CD Disk cost)	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
f		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00
<b>24.9.3</b>		<b>Aerial Photography</b>						
a		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00
b		Imagery 2001 Resolution - 0.25m Pixel Size Complete Set 2500 Sq Km	13 630.70	1 908.30	15 539.00	14 857.39	2 228.61	17 086.00
c		Imagery 2001 Resolution - per tile 2 x 3 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	27.19	3.81	31.00	29.57	4.43	34.00
d		Imagery 2006 Resolution - 0.6m Complete Set Covering 2500 Sq Km	1 772.81	248.19	2 021.00	1 932.17	289.83	2 222.00
e		Imagery 2006 Resolution - per tile 4.7 x 5.6 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	13.16	1.84	15.00	13.91	2.09	16.00
f		Imagery 2008 Resolution - 0.125m Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km	17 721.05	2 480.95	20 202.00	19 315.65	2 897.35	22 213.00
g		Imagery 2008 Resolution - per tile 2 x 3 Km's (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	34.21	4.79	39.00	37.39	5.61	43.00
h		Imagery 2013 Resolution - 0.12m Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km	26 315.79	3 684.21	30 000.00	26 086.96	3 913.04	30 000.00
i		Imagery 2013 Resolution - per tile (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	70.18	9.82	80.00	69.57	10.43	80.00
<b>24.9.4</b>		<b>Contours &amp; DTM</b>						
a		Enquiries Fee and Disk	121.93	17.07	139.00	133.04	19.96	153.00
b		Contours at 1m Interval - Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km	6 816.67	954.33	7 771.00	7 430.43	1 114.57	8 545.00
c		Contours at 1m Interval - per tile (10km x 10km) (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	54.39	7.61	62.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
d		DTM is 0.3m in X, Y, Z - created from a grid of 20m with breaklines covering 2500 Sq Km	6 816.67	954.33	7 771.00	7 430.43	1 114.57	8 545.00
e		DTM is 0.3m in X, Y, Z - created from a grid of 20m with breaklines per 10 Sq Km. (excluding DCD/CD Disk cost)	54.39	7.61	62.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
f		Contours at 0.05m Interval - Complete set covering 2500 Sq Km (LIDAR)	8 771.93	1 228.07	10 000.00	8 695.65	1 304.35	10 000.00
g		Contours at 0.05m Interval - per tile (Excl. DVD/CD Disk Cost)	43.86	6.14	50.00	43.48	6.52	50.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>25</b>		<b>FEES PAYABLE IN TERMS OF THE ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT</b>						
		<b>Annexure A</b>						
<b>25.1</b>		<b>General : Value-Added Tax</b>						
		Public and private bodies registered as vendors under the Value-Added Tax Act, 1991 (Act 89 of 1991) may add value-added tax to all fees prescribed in this Annexure.						
<b>25.2</b>		<b>Fees In Respect Of Guide</b>						
		The fee for a copy of the guide as contemplated in regulations 2(3)(b) and 3(4)(c) for every photocopy of an A4-size page, or part thereof.	0.61	0.09	0.70	0.61	0.09	0.70
<b>25.3</b>		<b>Fees In Respect Of Public Bodies</b>						
<b>25.3.1</b>		The fee for a copy of the manual as contemplated in regulation 5(c) for every photocopy of an A4-size page, or part thereof.	0.61	0.09	0.70	0.61	0.09	0.70
<b>25.3.2</b>		The fees for reproduction referred to in regulation 7(1) are as follows:-						
<b>a</b>		For every photocopy of an A4-size page, or part thereof	0.61	0.09	0.70	0.61	0.09	0.70
<b>b</b>		For every printed copy of an A4-size page, or part thereof, held on a computer or in electronic or machine-readable form	0.39	0.06	0.45	0.39	0.06	0.45
<b>c</b>		For a copy of:-						
<b>c.1</b>		- Stiffy disk	5.00	0.70	5.70	4.96	0.74	5.70
<b>c.2</b>		- Compact disc	39.47	5.53	45.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
<b>d</b>		Visual Images:-						
<b>d.1</b>		For a transcription of visual images, per A4-size page, or part thereof.	21.93	3.07	25.00	21.74	3.26	25.00
<b>d.2</b>		For a copy of visual images	59.65	8.35	68.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
<b>e</b>		Audio Records:-						
<b>e.1</b>		For a transcription of an audio record, per A4-size page or part thereof	12.02	1.68	13.70	11.91	1.79	13.70
<b>e.2</b>		For a copy of an audio record	17.02	2.38	19.40	16.87	2.53	19.40
<b>25.3.3</b>		The request fee payable by every requester, other than a personal requester, referred to in regulation 7(2)	35.09	4.91	40.00	34.78	5.22	40.00
<b>25.3.4</b>		The access fees payable by a requester referred to in regulation 7(3) are as follows:-						
<b>a</b>		For every photocopy of an A4-size page or part thereof	0.61	0.09	0.70	0.61	0.09	0.70
<b>b</b>		For every printed copy of an A4-size page or part thereof held on a computer or in electronic or machine-readable form	0.39	0.06	0.45	0.39	0.06	0.45

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>c</b>		For a copy of:-						
<b>c.1</b>		- Stiffy disc	5.00	0.70	5.70	4.96	0.74	5.70
<b>c.2</b>		- Compact disc	39.47	5.53	45.00	39.13	5.87	45.00
<b>d</b>		Visual Images:-						
<b>d.1</b>		For a transcription of visual images, per A4-size page, or part thereof	21.93	3.07	25.00	21.74	3.26	25.00
<b>d.2</b>		For a copy of visual images	59.65	8.35	68.00	59.13	8.87	68.00
<b>e</b>		Audio Records:-						
<b>e.1</b>		For a transcription of an audio record, per A4-size page, or part thereof	12.02	1.68	13.70	11.91	1.79	13.70
<b>e.2</b>		For a copy of an audio record	17.02	2.38	19.40	16.87	2.53	19.40
<b>f</b>		To search for and prepare the record for disclosure, per hour or part thereof, excluding the first hour, reasonably required for such search and preparation.	14.91	2.09	17.00	14.78	2.22	17.00
<b>25.3.5</b>		For purposes of section 22(2) of the Act, the following applies:-						
<b>a</b>		Six hours as the hours to be exceeded before a deposit is payable; and						
<b>b</b>		one third of the access fee is payable as a deposit by the requester.						
<b>25.3.6</b>		The actual postage is payable when a copy of a record must be posted to a requester.	Postage		Postage	Postage		Postage
<b>25.3.7</b>		The tariff for the valuation roll that MIS puts onto disc for estate agents needs to be included.	764.91	107.09	872.00	758.26	113.74	872.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
<b>26</b>		<b>EAST LONDON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ZONE (ELIDZ)</b>							
<b>26.1</b>		<b>POTABLE WATER SUPPLY</b>							
<b>26.1.1</b>		<b>Deposits</b>							
		All customers under this tariff will be required to deposit a sum of money with the ELIDZ as security for payment of any water charges due, or which may become due to the ELIDZ. The amounts to be deposited shall be based on twice the estimated average monthly consumption of the customer, but not less the minimums shown below:-							
<b>a</b>		Industrial	minimum	1 192.11	166.89	1 359.00	1 299.13	194.87	1 494.00
<b>b</b>		Others	minimum	598.25	83.75	682.00	652.17	97.83	750.00
<b>26.1.2</b>		<b>Normal Tariffs for Supply of Water</b>							
<b>a</b>		Bulk supply to IDZ	per kl	16.67	2.33	19.00	18.26	2.74	21.00
<b>b</b>		Industrial / commercial supply	per kl	18.42	2.58	21.00	20.00	3.00	23.00
<b>c</b>		Metered fire connection	per kl	18.42	2.58	21.00	20.00	3.00	23.00
<b>d</b>		Unmetered fire connection (Rental)	per month	205.26	28.74	234.00	223.48	33.52	257.00
<b>26.1.3</b>		<b>Punitive Tariff When Water is Scarce</b> (By Special Resolution of BCM Council)							
<b>a</b>		Bulk supply to IDZ	per kl	18.42	2.58	21.00	20.00	3.00	23.00
<b>b</b>		Industrial / commercial supply	per kl	21.05	2.95	24.00	22.61	3.39	26.00
<b>26.1.4</b>		<b>Building Water</b>							
		Where potable water is required for building works, the owner or the builder shall apply on the prescribed form and shall pay the amounts set out below and the monthly accounts. The deposit or the balance thereof, after the payment of all accounts, shall be refunded on completion of the work.							
<b>a</b>		Standard connection fee	each	6 766.67	947.33	7 714.00	7 375.65	1 106.35	8 482.00
<b>b</b>		Deposit (0.25% of the total value of the building work)	minimum	1 035.09	144.91	1 180.00	1 127.83	169.17	1 297.00
<b>c</b>		Tariff	per kl	17.54	2.46	20.00	19.13	2.87	22.00
		<b>Charges for Connections</b>							
		Water deposits are to be paid with connection charges in advance of work being carried out.							
		The charges for new connections shall be as follows:-							



Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
<b>26.1.5</b>		<b>Normal Metered Water Connections</b>							
<b>a</b>		15 mm	each	3 056.14	427.86	3 484.00	3 331.30	499.70	3 831.00
<b>b</b>		20 mm	each	3 991.23	558.77	4 550.00	4 350.43	652.57	5 003.00
<b>c</b>		25 mm	each	10 770.18	1 507.82	12 278.00	11 739.13	1 760.87	13 500.00
<b>d</b>		40 mm	each	19 614.91	2 746.09	22 361.00	21 380.00	3 207.00	24 587.00
<b>e</b>		50 mm	each	25 035.96	3 505.04	28 541.00	27 289.57	4 093.43	31 383.00
<b>26.1.6</b>		<b>Combination Metered Connections</b>							
<b>a</b>		50 mm	each	56 119.30	7 856.70	63 976.00	61 170.43	9 175.57	70 346.00
<b>b</b>		80 mm	each	81 430.70	11 400.30	92 831.00	88 759.13	13 313.87	102 073.00
<b>c</b>		100 mm	each	111 524.56	15 613.44	127 138.00	121 561.74	18 234.26	139 796.00
<b>d</b>		150 mm	each	164 369.30	23 011.70	187 381.00	179 162.61	26 874.39	206 037.00
<b>26.1.7</b>		<b>Metered Sprinkler Connections</b>							
<b>a</b>		100 mm	each	59 032.46	8 264.54	67 297.00	64 345.22	9 651.78	73 997.00
<b>b</b>		150 mm	each	91 471.93	12 806.07	104 278.00	99 704.35	14 955.65	114 660.00
<b>26.1.8</b>		<b>Hire of Temporary Metered Standpipe Connection</b>							
<b>a</b>		50 mm (includes installation and removal)	each	10 793.86	1 511.14	12 305.00	11 765.22	1 764.78	13 530.00
<b>b</b>		Deposit (refundable when service is no longer required)	sum	2 100.88	294.12	2 395.00	2 289.57	343.43	2 633.00
<b>26.1.9</b>		<b>Sundry Service Charges</b>							
<b>a</b>		Flow and pressure test of water main	per test	2 313.16	323.84	2 637.00	2 521.74	378.26	2 900.00
<b>b</b>		Wasted visit of serviceman	per visit	1 161.40	162.60	1 324.00	1 266.09	189.91	1 456.00
		Applicable for visits requested by the customer or builder which prove to be wasted due to the site not being cleared beforehand, or if the reported problem is found to be due to an internal problem.							
<b>c</b>		Closing and re-opening of ELIDZ valves requested by Customer or builder	per set	2 254.39	315.61	2 570.00	2 457.39	368.61	2 826.00
<b>d</b>		Repair of meter connection or stopcock (15 mm and 20 mm)	per event	2 414.04	337.96	2 752.00	2 631.30	394.70	3 026.00
		Note: Repairs of meter connection, stopcock or valve 25 mm and larger will be charged at cost plus 10%							
<b>e</b>		Disconnection of water supply	per event	1 161.40	162.60	1 324.00	1 266.09	189.91	1 456.00
<b>f</b>		Replacement of meter temporarily removed at request of the customer.	per event	1 449.12	202.88	1 652.00	1 579.13	236.87	1 816.00
<b>g</b>		Replacement of meter unlawfully removed or by-passed by the occupier or owner.	per event	2 414.04	337.96	2 752.00	2 631.30	394.70	3 026.00
		Note: An additional charge will be made for water used, the value of which will be estimated by the CEO.							
<b>h</b>		Availability charge (Applicable to erven not connected to the ELIDZ water supply system)	per month	90.35	12.65	103.00	98.26	14.74	113.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
i		Testing of meter requested by Customer per test (Charge will only be payable if meter is found to over-record by less than 3%)	Cost + 10%		Cost + 10%	Cost + 10%		Cost + 10%
<b>26.2</b>		<b>SEWERAGE</b>						
<b>26.2.1</b>		<b>Industrial Dry</b> (Applicable to industries using less than 50 kl of water per month on an average)						
a		Pan charge per pan per month	247.37	34.63	282.00	269.57	40.43	310.00
b		Monthly area charge per month The square root of the land area in m <sup>2</sup> x R value	22.81	3.19	26.00	25.22	3.78	29.00
<b>26.2.2</b>		<b>Industrial Wet</b> (Applicable to industries using more than 50 kl of water per month on an average)						
a		Monthly pan charge per pan per month	228.95	32.05	261.00	248.70	37.30	286.00
b		Monthly area charge per month The square root of the land area in m <sup>2</sup> x R value	25.44	3.56	29.00	27.83	4.17	32.00
<b>26.2.3</b>		<b>Conveniences During Building Operations</b>						
		Charge for temporary toilets installed by builder on building sites per pan for use during the duration of the building activity.	2 061.40	288.60	2 350.00	2 242.61	336.39	2 579.00
<b>26.2.4</b>		<b>Sewerage Connections</b>						
		In respect of properties connected for the first time to the IDZ wastewater drainage system, the charges shall be:-						
a		100 mm dia connection for first connection	3 173.68	444.32	3 618.00	3 453.04	517.96	3 971.00
b		150 mm dia connection for first connection	3 964.91	555.09	4 520.00	4 313.91	647.09	4 961.00
		No matter whether the above connections are used or not, all additional connections shall be charged at cost plus 10%.						
<b>26.2.5</b>		<b>Service Charges</b>						
a		Charge for visit of serviceman per visit The above charge shall be applicable where a property owner or occupier requests a service call for a problem which is found to be an internal problem.	794.74	111.26	906.00	864.35	129.65	994.00
b		Charge for clearance of ELIDZ sewer serving one property only per clearance	1 587.72	222.28	1 810.00	1 727.83	259.17	1 987.00

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>26.3</b>		<b>TRADE EFFLUENT</b>						
<b>26.3.1</b>		<b>General Formula</b>						
		K1 + K2A + K3B + K4C + K5D						
		where						
		K1 =	673.34	94.27	767.61	732.59	109.89	842.48
		K2 =	17.07	2.39	19.46	18.57	2.79	21.36
		K3 =	17.07	2.39	19.46	18.57	2.79	21.36
		K4 =	13.29	1.86	15.15	14.46	2.17	16.63
		K5 =	13.29	1.86	15.15	14.46	2.17	16.63
		A = Volume in millilitres of settleable matter in one litre of trade effluent up to a volume of 10 ml						
		B = Volume in millilitres of settleable matter in one litre of trade effluent in excess of 10 ml						
		C = Permanganate Value (settled trade effluent) in excess of 30mg/l up to 1000 mg/l						
		D = Permanganate Value (settled trade effluent) in excess of 1000 mg/l						
		Note firstly that terms K2A and K3B are only applied if the service includes settlement of any other form of sludge treatment, while the terms K4C and K5D are applied if the service includes treatment of the aqueous phase. Secondly, in the absence of analytical results to determine SS and PV, or where SS and PV are found to be less than 10 and 50 respectively, these shall be deemed to be 10 and 50 respectively.						
		<b>VAT is added on the final calculated charge</b>						
<b>26.3.2</b>		<b>Minimum Charge</b>						
		Applicable where effluent volume is less than 50kl/month and where settlement matter does not exceed 10ml per litre and where Permanganate Value does not exceed 50 mg/l, and all areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge.						
		The monthly minimum charge = K6 (K1 + K2A + K4C), where:-						
		K6 =	114.15	15.98	130.13	114.15	17.12	131.27
		A = 10						
		C = (50-30)						
<b>26.3.3</b>		<b>Sea Discharge (Applicable in areas draining to Hood Point Marine discharge)</b>						
		Charge = K1 x K7 where K7 =	3.96	0.55	4.51	3.96	0.59	4.55
		Monthly minimum charge in cents = K7 x K6 x K1 (applicable where effluent volume is less than 50kl/month)						

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.
<b>26.3.4</b>		<b>Various Categories</b>						
<b>a</b>		<b>Category number: 1</b>						
		Location: Areas served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, screening and disposal						
		Effluent volume: Less than 50 kl per month						
		Effluent tariff (c/Kl)						
		Minimum charge payable: [K7 x K6 x K1] = Rand per Month	3 041.75	425.84	3 467.59	3 309.53	496.43	3 805.96
<b>b</b>		<b>Category number: 2</b>						
		Location: All areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, full treatment and disposal						
		Effluent volume: Less than 50 kl per month						
		Effluent tariff (c/Kl)						
		Minimum charge payable: [K6 (K1 + K2A + K4C)] = Rand per Month	1 266.83	177.36	1 444.19	1 378.32	206.75	1 585.07
<b>c</b>		<b>Category number: 3</b>						
		Location: Areas served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, screening and disposal						
		Effluent volume: In Excess of 50 kl/month, and assessed as a % of metered consumption						
		Effluent tariff: [K7 x K1] = Cent per Kilolitre	2 664.38	373.01	3 037.39	2 898.97	434.85	3 333.82
		Minimum charge payable per month : Charge = volume x tariff, = R						
<b>d</b>		<b>Category number: 4</b>						
		Location: All areas except those served by the Hood Point Marine discharge						
		Service: Conveyance, full treatment and disposal						
		Effluent volume: In Excess of 50 kl/month, and assessed as a % of metered water consumption.						
		Effluent tariff: [K1 + K2A + K4C] = Cent per Kilolitre	1 109.76	155.37	1 265.12	1 207.43	181.11	1 388.54
		Charge = volume x tariff, subject to monthly minimum charge of = R						
<b>e</b>		<b>Category number: 5</b>						
		Location: Miscellaneous						
		Service: Miscellaneous						
		Effluent volume: In excess of 50 kl/month, and determined by direct effluent measurement, or by other means.						
		West Bank Effluent tariff: [K7 x K1] = Cent per Kilolitre	2 664.38	373.01	3 037.39	2 898.97	434.85	3 333.82
		East Bank Effluent tariff: [K1 + K2A + K4C] = Cent per Kilolitre	1 109.76	155.37	1 265.12	1 207.43	181.11	1 388.54

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
26.3.5		<b>Surcharge</b>							
		The repeated discharge to Council's sewers of non-complying effluent can result in a surcharge being applied to the total trade effluent charge for any particular month. (Refer to Trade Effluent By-Laws).							
		<b>NOTE: In terms of the By-Laws, the constants determining the tariffs are set by Council every six (6) months.</b>							
		<b>All tariffs exclude VAT except where shown</b>							
26.4		<b>ELECTRICITY SERVICE</b>							
26.4.1		<b>Large Power Users: Tariff Designation: Scale 3</b>							
		Calculated at Actual ESKOM cost, PLUS	2.50%		2.50%	2.50%		2.50%	
26.4.1.1		<b>Scale 3A - Large Power Users - 80kVA and above. Supply at a nominal voltage of 400V</b>							
a		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	824.10640	115.37490	939.4813	880.47528	132.07129	1 012.5466	
b		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.	254.04605	35.56645	289.6125	271.42280	40.71342	312.1362	
c		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month	0.69052	0.0967	0.7872	0.73775	0.11066	0.8484	
26.4.1.2		<b>Scale 3B - Large Power Users - 1MVA and above. Supply at a nominal voltage of 11kV</b>							
a		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 238.69014	173.41662	1 412.1068	1 323.41654	198.51248	1 521.9290	
b		Demand charge per month per kVA of the maximum demand supplied in the month.	238.56996	33.39979	271.9698	254.88815	38.23322	293.1214	
c		An Energy charge for all electricity supplied in the month.	0.63896	0.08945	0.7284	0.68266	0.10240	0.7851	
26.4.2		<b>Time of Use Tariff: Tariff Designation: Scale 4</b>							
		Calculated at Actual ESKOM cost, PLUS	2.50%		2.50%	2.50%		2.50%	
26.4.2.1		<b>Scale 4A - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 400V 80kVA but &lt; 1 MVA Supply]</b>							
a		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	732.91552	102.60817	835.5237	783.04694	117.45704	900.5040	
b		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>							
b.1		During low demand months	108.28979	15.16057	123.4504	115.69681	17.35452	133.0513	
b.2		During high demand months	119.42514	16.71952	136.1447	127.59382	19.13907	146.7329	
c		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>							
		Low Demand (Sept - May)							
			Peak	1.81168	0.25363	2.0653	1.93559	0.29034	2.2259
			Standard	1.06286	0.14880	1.2117	1.13556	0.17033	1.3059
			Off Peak	0.65347	0.09149	0.7450	0.69817	0.10473	0.8029
		High Demand (June - Aug)							
			Peak	3.27072	0.45790	3.7286	3.49443	0.52417	4.0186
			Standard	1.18269	0.16558	1.3483	1.26359	0.18954	1.4531
			Off Peak	0.70762	0.09907	0.8067	0.75602	0.11340	0.8694
d		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard 30 minute integrating periods. (R.cents/kvarh)	0.12464	0.0175	0.1421	0.13317	0.01998	0.1531	

Item	Code	Service	2017/18 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2017/18 VAT R/cents 14%	2017/18 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	2018/19 Total R/cents Excl VAT	2018/19 VAT R/cents 15%	2018/19 Total R/cents VAT Incl.	
<b>26.4.2.2</b>		<b>Scale 4B - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 11kV. 1 MVA but &lt; 10 MVA Supply]</b>							
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 366.95959	191.37434	1 558.3339	1 460.45962	219.06894	1 679.5286	
<b>b</b>		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>							
<b>b.1</b>		During low demand months	89.74727	12.56462	102.3119	95.88598	14.38290	110.2689	
<b>b.2</b>		During high demand months	99.47994	13.92719	113.4071	106.28437	15.94265	122.2270	
<b>c</b>		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>							
		Low Demand (Sept - May)							
			Peak	1.72641	0.24170	1.9681	1.84450	0.27667	2.1212
			Standard	0.98422	0.13779	1.1220	1.05154	0.15773	1.2093
			Off Peak	0.60463	0.08465	0.6893	0.64599	0.09690	0.7429
		High Demand (June - Aug)							
			Peak	3.13070	0.43830	3.5690	3.34484	0.50173	3.8466
			Standard	1.06014	0.14842	1.2086	1.13265	0.16990	1.3026
			Off Peak	0.60819	0.08515	0.6933	0.64980	0.09747	0.7473
<b>d</b>		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard 30 minute integrating periods. (R.cents/kvarh)	0.12464	0.0175	0.1421	0.13317	0.01998	0.1531	
<b>26.4.2.3</b>		<b>Scale 4C - Time-Of-Use [Minimum Requirement: 11kVA &gt; 10 MVA Supply]</b>							
<b>a</b>		Basic charge per month or part thereof (payable whether or not any electricity is used)	1 258.89801	176.24572	1 435.1437	1 345.00663	201.75099	1 546.7576	
<b>b</b>		<b>Monthly maximum Demand Charges during peak or standard periods (R/kVA/m)</b>							
<b>b.1</b>		During low demand months	89.74727	12.56462	102.3119	95.88598	14.38290	110.2689	
<b>b.2</b>		During high demand months	99.35690	13.90997	113.2669	106.15291	15.92294	122.0758	
<b>c</b>		<b>Active Energy Charges / kwh</b>							
		Low Demand (Sept - May)							
			Peak	1.66784	0.23350	1.9013	1.78192	0.26729	2.0492
			Standard	0.93254	0.13055	1.0631	0.99632	0.14945	1.1458
			Off Peak	0.53597	0.07504	0.6110	0.57263	0.08589	0.6585
		High Demand (June - Aug)							
			Peak	3.06930	0.42970	3.4990	3.27924	0.49189	3.7711
			Standard	1.03934	0.14551	1.1848	1.11043	0.16656	1.2770
			Off Peak	0.59626	0.08348	0.6797	0.63705	0.09556	0.7326
<b>d</b>		Reactive Energy Charge. Standard periods. 30 minute integrating period.	0.12587	0.01762	0.1435	0.13448	0.02017	0.1547	
<b>26.4.3</b>		<b>Capital Connection Charges</b>							
		(non refundable, and payable upon application)							
<b>a</b>		Large power user on tariff 3A	No charge		No charge	No charge		No charge	
<b>b</b>		Time of use tariff, single 11 kV service, with a maximum demand of less than 3.5 MVA	per connection	Actual cost	Actual cost	Actual cost		Actual cost	
<b>c</b>		Time of use tariff, dual 11 kV service, with a maximum demand of less than 3.5 MVA	per connection	Actual cost	Actual cost	Actual cost		Actual cost	
<b>d</b>		Time of use tariff, requiring either a single or a dual 11 kV service with a maximum demand of greater than 3.5 MVA	per connection	Actual cost	Actual cost	Actual cost		Actual cost	
<b>26.4.4</b>		<b>Security deposit</b>							
		Calculated on the forecasted monthly maximum demand and energy applicable for a period of 3 months and subject to a minimum of:	2 531.25	354.37	2 885.62	2 704.35	405.65	3 110.00	